

POLYSTAR

World Radio History™

MACEO
PARKER

DECEMBER 14, 1998

THE WORLD'S MOST ASTONISHING AMPHITHEATRE.

OVERLOOKING THE MAJESTIC COLUMBIA RIVER AMIDST THE VINEYARDS OF CENTRAL WASHINGTON WITH A HOST OF BACKSTAGE ACTIVITIES INCLUDING A TROPHY-SIZE TROUT POND, DRIVING RANGE, WATER SPORTS, SATELLITE TV AND HOT TUB, THE GORGE IS THE PERFECT PLACE TO PLAY ON STAGE AND OFF. COME SEE WHY THEY SAY...

THERE ARE MANY PLACES TO PLAY IN THE WORLD, BUT
THERE IS ONLY ONE EXPERIENCE LIKE THE GORGE.



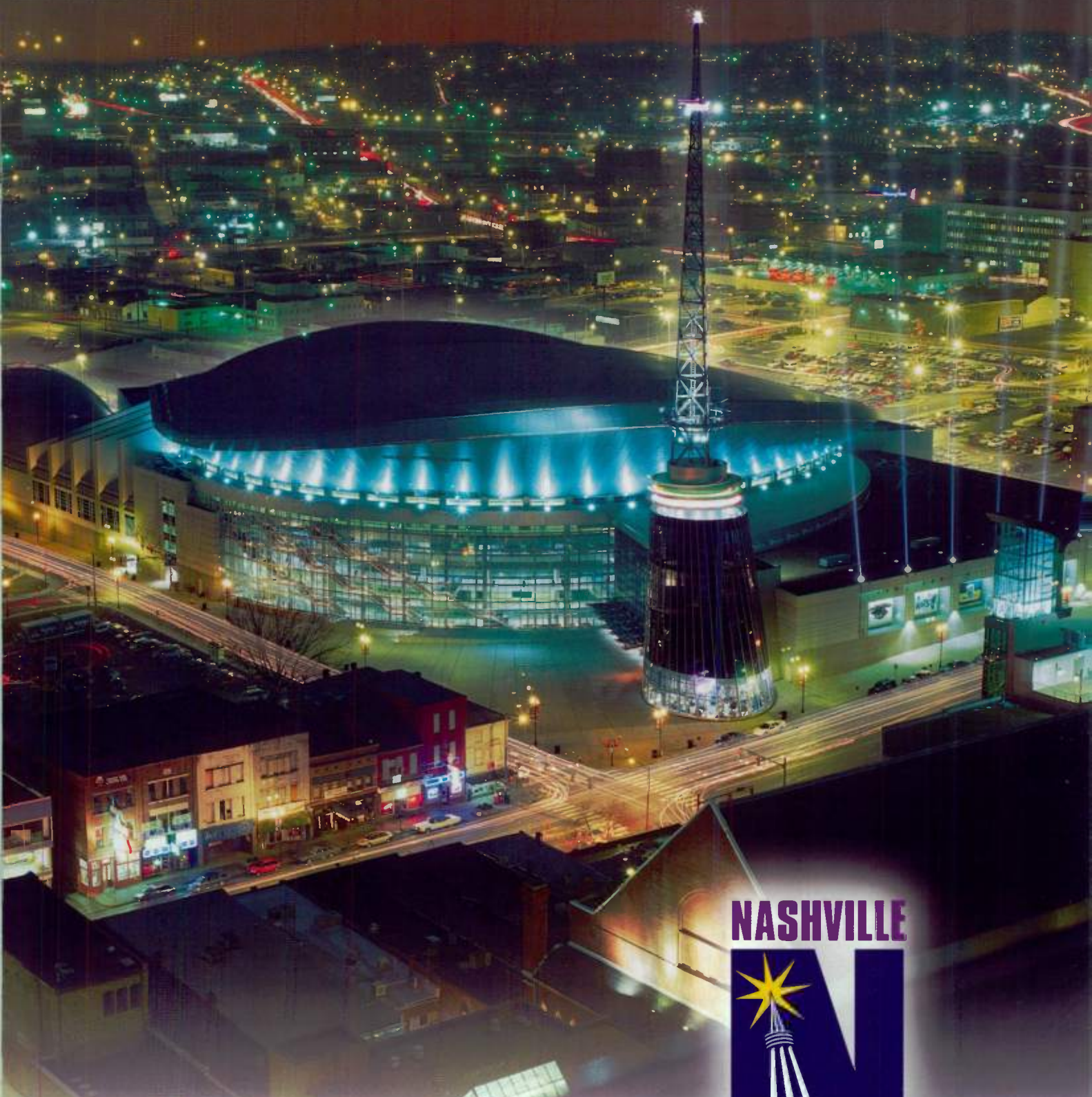
THE GORGE



UNIVERSAL CONCERTS

World Radio History

EXPERIENCE *The* EXCELLENCE



**FOR BOOKING
INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Russ Simons, Nashville Arena,
501 Broadway, Nashville, Tennessee 37203
Phone: 615/770-2000 Fax: 615/770-2010
e-mail: rsimons@nashvillearena.com

*Managed and Operated By
Leisure Management International*



Where it's more than an Event...*it's an Experience.*

World Radio History

INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS

<i>The Quiet But Critical Court Case</i>	2
<i>CIC 5.0 Program Details</i>	4
<i>Q Prime's Portland Shed</i>	6
<i>Penalty Upheld For Frivolous Restroom Suit</i>	7
<i>Universal/PolyGram Structure Announced</i>	7
<i>Chuck D Blasts UniGram</i>	8
<i>Murder At The House Of Blues</i>	8
<i>Railing For Support</i>	10
<i>The Edge Of The Law</i>	10
<i>SFX Sucked Into Cellar Door/Bill Reid Tiff</i>	10
<i>Brazilian Concert Chaos</i>	11
<i>SkyDome Receives Buyout Offer</i>	12
<i>Sweetwater To Close The Tap For Good</i>	12
<i>Volcano Tool Time</i>	12

FEATURES

<i>Australian News</i>	18
<i>Between The Dates</i>	23
<i>Boxoffice Summary</i>	44
<i>Canadian News</i>	18
<i>Concert Pulse Chart</i>	14
<i>European News</i>	17
<i>Gigs & Bytes</i>	21
<i>HotStar: Maceo Parker</i>	16
<i>Live Shots</i>	45
<i>PollStars Of The Web</i>	21
<i>Pros On The Move</i>	4
<i>Route Book</i>	22
<i>Short Items Of Note</i>	6

POLLSTAR Main Editorial and Business Office

Gary Bongiovanni
 Editor-In-Chief

Gary Smith
 Director of Development & Marketing

Shari Rice
 Managing Editor

Bradley Rogers
 Boxoffice Editor

Jay Smith
 Route Book Editor

Ivan Luk
 Information Systems Director

Jeannie Amparano Directories Research
Colleen Atkisson Route Book Research
Elizabeth Breen News & Special Projects
Stephanie Clula Directories Editor
Suzanne Kaylan Senior News & Features Writer
Norene Keppler Directories Research
Kym Kilgore News Assignment Coordinator
Andi Mardesich Directories Research
Eric Mecum Directories Research
Brenda Mitchell Data Quality Manager
Jeanette Perry Data Quality Coordinator
Martin Reed News & Features Writer
Joe Reinartz Directories Research
Agustin Rivera Route Book Research
Wendy Snyder Route Book Associate Editor
Deborah Speer Route Book Research
Joe Trejo IV Directories Research

Duffie Alexander Advertising Sales
Brian Bradley Advertising Sales
Bill Coffman Web Programmer

Andrea Davis Reception & Subscription Services
David Denny Marketing & Subscription Sales
Dennis Forcella PC Network Administrator
Paul Fountaine Director of Advertising Sales
Bill Grigorieff Advertising Sales
Dave Hance Sales & Subscription Services
Pat Lewis Art Director
Bob Marcotte Senior Programmer Analyst
Christian Pirok Subscription Services Manager
Christie Smith Advertising Traffic Manager
Jeff Stone Subscription Sales Manager
Richard Strom Subscription Services Coordinator
Nathan Suderman Webmaster
Thai Yang Graphic Designer

POLLSTAR United Kingdom
 24 Highbury Grove, Suite 8
 London, England N5 2EA

Charles Presburg Managing Director
 Email: charlie@pollstar.com

Natalie Kainins Marketing Coordinator
 Email: natalie@pollstar.com
 Sales 171.359.1110 • Fax 171.359.1131

Camilla Phelps News & Feature Writer
 Editorial 171.354.3419 • Fax 171.359.1131
 Email: camilla@pollstar.com

POLLSTAR Australia

Bryan Jones News & Feature Writer
 Fax 613.9499.7786
 Email: bryan@pollstar.com

POLLSTAR Asia

Winnie Chung News & Feature Writer
 Fax 852.2911.0402
 Email: winnie@pollstar.com

POLLSTAR Canada

Karen Bliss News & Feature Writer
 Phone/Fax 416.944.0930
 Email: karen@pollstar.com

Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$315 for the U.S. and all other countries (£199 U.K.) including all regularly published directories. Duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in any form of information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year by Promoters On-Line Listings (ISSN 1067-6945). POLLSTAR is a Registered Trademark. All Rights Reserved.

Member of

AP
 Associated Press

The Quiet But Critical Court Case

IN A QUIET TWO-YEAR-LONG court battle, the North American Concert Promoters Association has successfully fought a ruling by the Internal Revenue Service that would have dug a deep hole in virtually every talent buyer's pocket.

The IRS decided that catering for touring crews was not a legitimate business expense but was instead an entertainment expense similar to wining and dining a client.

"If the IRS had prevailed in their argument, it would have been a massively expensive recalculation of taxes for all promoters in the U.S.," NACPA's Cynthia Wallace told POLLSTAR.

She said entertainment expenses are 50 percent deductible, whereas business expenses are 100 percent deductible. "So, [the IRS] would have gone back for the last four or five years, taking all of your catering expenses, disallowing half of them, and then add penalties on top of that for non-payment. So, it was a very, very large dollar figure involved for promoters had the IRS prevailed in this."

In its investigation, the IRS zeroed in on Phoenix's Evening Star Productions, whose chief,

Dan Zelisko, said annual catering costs can run into the hundreds of thousands of dollars. "You could be spending anywhere from \$3,000 to as high as \$10,000 on arena shows and auditorium shows," he told POLLSTAR.

Evening Star had the choice of either writing off only 50 percent of catering expenses and paying the penalties or going to tax court to argue the case in front of a judge. Zelisko chose to fight with the help of the NACPA.

The members of the association banded together to fund a defense, knowing that if one promoter lost this fight, the rest would face the same challenge.

"Something like that could have been so far reaching into so many different businesses," Zelisko said. "It really could have been devastating."

Wallace lauded the NACPA for taking a stand in the matter. "I think it's a tremendous tribute



AP Photo

GARTH BROOKS has loomed large over the touring landscape all year, so why not at the Billboard Music Awards in Las Vegas December 7th?

to the members of the association that they were able to come together and recognize that it was a threat to everyone," she said.

The case was scheduled to go to trial November 24th but at the 11th hour, the IRS offered to settle. Evening Star's tax returns were accepted as-is, with catering considered a legitimate business expense.

TOP ACTS OF 1998

BILLY JOEL
NEIL
DIAMOND
REBA McENTIRE /
BROOKS & DUNN
ELTON JOHN
JANET JACKSON
ALAN JACKSON

AEROSMITH
MICHAEL FLATLEY'S
LORD OF THE DANCE
YANNI
LEANN RIMES /
BRIAN WHITE
KISS
BOLSHOI BALLET

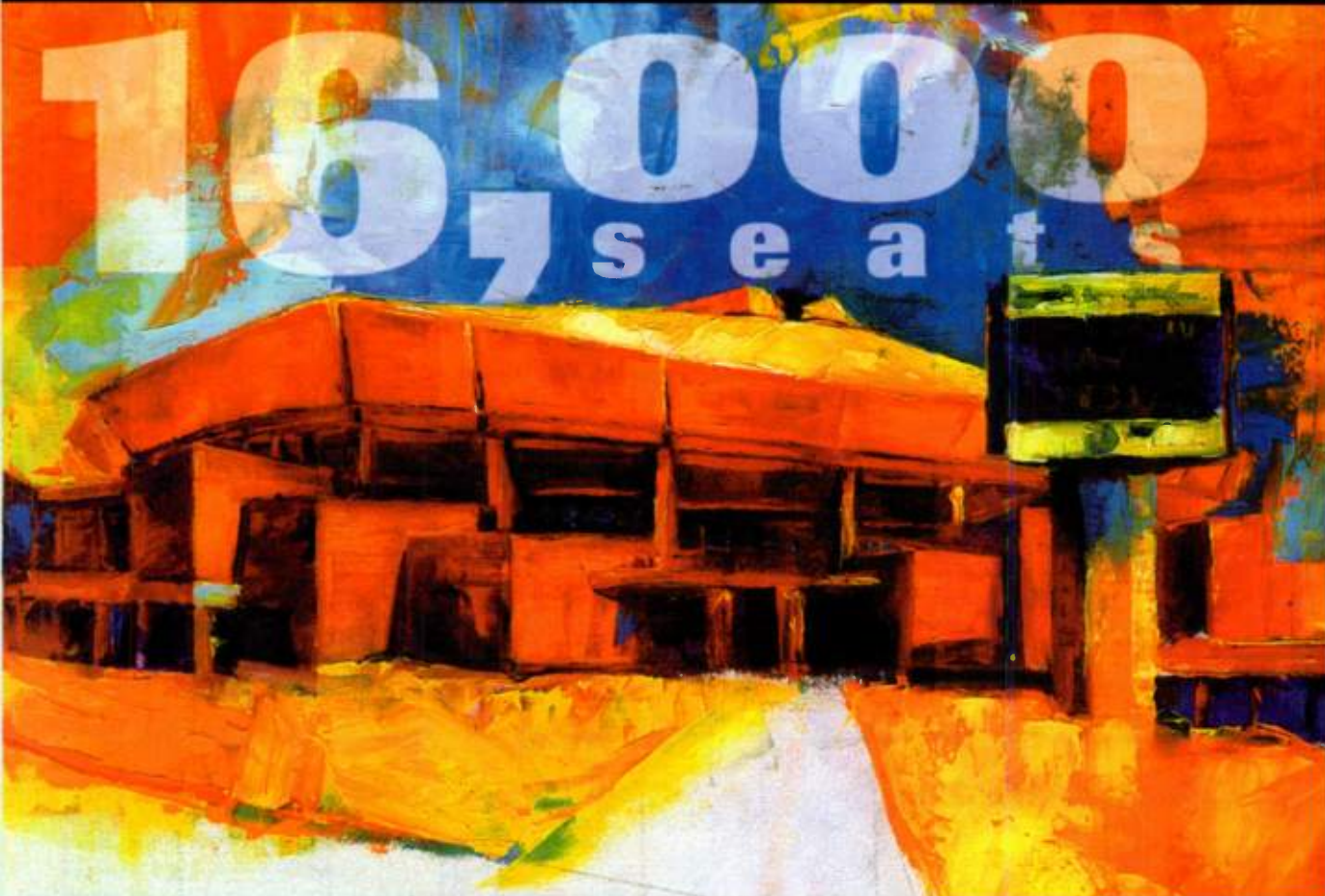
WWF RAW
MONSTER TRUCK JAM
MOODY BLUES
CLINT BLACK
BRIAN SETZER ORCHESTRA
CLAY WALKER
STEVE MILLER

TORI AMOS
ALLMAN BROS. BAND
LYNYRD SKYNYRD
MARY J BLIGE / USHER
SESAME STREET LIVE
RUSTED ROOT
HARLEM GLOBETROTTERS

ROYAL LPIZZANER
STALLIONS
NELSON RIDDLE ORCHESTRA
RUGRATS
SHANIA TWAIN
ANDY WILLIAMS

SHANING OUR
SUCCESS:

- AGENCY FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS
- ASGARD
- DAVID BALSOM & ASSOC.
- THE BOOKING GROUP
- CAA
- DELSENER-SLATER
- DICESARE ENGLER
- ELECTRIC FACTORY CONCERTS
- ENTERTAINMENT SPECIALISTS
- FOWLER PRODUCTIONS
- PAUL GONGAWARE/TERRY BASSETT
- THE HARLEM GLOBETROTTERS
- HOWARD ROSE
- MAGIC PROMOTIONS
- M.O.B. AGENCY
- MONTEREY PENINSULA ARTISTS
- DALE MORRIS & ASSOC.
- WILLIAM MORRIS AGENCY
- MUSICCENTRE
- NEW PARK ENTERTAINMENT
- NORTH AMERICAN TOURS
- PACE/SRO
- OBO ENTERTAINMENT
- ROYAL HANNEFORD CIRCUS
- SHOW PRODUCTIONS
- SPORTS PRODUCTIONS INC.
- STARSTRUCK ENTERTAINMENT
- TITAN SPORTS
- TOURING ARTISTS GROUP
- JACK UTSICK PRESENTS
- VARNELL ENTERPRISES
- VEE CORP.
- ERY WOOLSEY AGENCY



Thank You

Nominated Pollstar Magazine's

1998 ARENA OF THE YEAR

1998 FACILITY EXECUTIVE OF THE YEAR



BRYCE JORDAN CENTER

PENNSTATE





AP Photo

EIGHT YEARS AFTER DEFECTING from his Cuban homeland, musician Arturo Sandoval is sworn in as a U.S. citizen in Miami December 7th and gets a kiss from his wife, Carmen. The swearing-in ceremony ended a two-year battle for Sandoval to gain citizenship, which wasn't initially granted because he had been a member of the Communist Party within the past 10 years.

For winning the case, Wallace gave much recognition to longtime Bruce Springsteen tour

manager George Travis, saying he was very generous with his time in helping the IRS understand what it means to be on the road touring.

"They thought that the bands just showed up at like 5 at night and went on stage and the catering was just because they didn't want to bother to go get anything else," Wallace explained. "They didn't realize that people start loading in at 7 in the morning and they're there until 3 or 4 in the morning getting out and then getting on a bus and going to the next venue."

Zelisko said the IRS needed to understand that "it's about a business that results in people having fun but those are the people in front of the stage. For everybody else, it's work."

He said he and NACPA didn't discuss their battle in public until now because it would have only added to the problem.

Pros On The Move

Mike Geremia has been appointed manager of the special events division of Metropolitan Entertainment Group. He will produce college and corporate events in New England and areas west of the Mississippi River. For the past 10 years, Geremia operated National Concerts Network, booking clubs and colleges along the East Coast.

The Cerritos Center for the Performing Arts has named **Dean Hargrove** to the newly created position of performance manager. Hargrove, who previously had been the GM of the Big Fresno Fair as well as the Madera Fair, will be in charge of bookings for the Southern California venue.

Sony Corporation has announced changes in the ranks of its top-level U.S. management. **Howard Stringer** has been appointed chairman and chief exec of Sony Corporation of America, a position that has been vacant for some time. He was previously the COO and president. Sony Music prexy and CEO **Thomas Mottola** has been named chairman and CEO of Sony Music Entertainment. He will now report to Stringer rather than directly to Sony execs in Japan. The same is true for **John Calley**, who was named chairman and CEO of Sony Pictures.

V2 Records has named **Jezz Harkin** head of tour development and artist relations. Harkin has been with the label as head of international since its inception last year. In his new position, he is responsible for planning promotional tour activities for the label's acts.

Rick Dobbis has been named executive VP of Sony Music International. His appointment will become effective on January 1st and he will be based in the company's New York headquarters. Dobbis most recently was head of European operations for PolyGram.

Joe Louis Arena

THE NIGHT 89X 88.7FM

STOLE CHRISTMAS

AT THE JOE

featuring

Beck


Garbage

M.C.'d by Kid Rock

Everlast, Placebo

Marcy Playground

DECEMBER 20

 PROMOTING METROPOLITAN DETROIT
313.596.3200

"When you're dealing with an entity like the IRS, who wants to fan any flames?"

CIC 5.0 Program Details

THE INITIAL LINEUP OF panelists and focus session facilitators has been announced for the February 11-13 Concert Industry Consortium gathering in Los Angeles.

Following the keynote address by SFX Chairman Robert F.X. Sillerman, the panel on "Consolidation: One Year Later" will begin the large forums. Participants include Peter Grosslight from William Morris, Arny Granat from Jam Productions, Mike McGee from L.M.I., Jon Stoll from Fantasma Productions, and Irv Zuckerman from SFX/Contemporary Productions.

"The Future Of National Tour Promotion" will feature a lineup of Paul Gongaware from Concerts West, Jim Gosnell from APA, Timm Woolley from R.S.

(Rolling Stones) Tours, Gary Arnold from Best Buy, and Mark Campana from the Nederlander Organization.

"The Internet & New Technologies In Touring" includes Alan Citron from Ticketmaster Online, Marc Geiger from ARTISTdirect/UBL, Pat Christenson from Thomas & Mack Center, John Platillero from Eventbooking.com, and Gary Bongiovanni from POLLSTAR.

The panel on "Developing New Acts & New Markets" is being moderated by Jonathan Levine of Monterey Peninsula Artists and will attempt to explore the issue from a different perspective. Details on that session are still being finalized.

The special focus sessions on the CIC's first day will include "Settlements: Dividing The Money" that will be hosted by Mike Evans of SMG and former Glickman/Marks tour business exec Chris Lendt, who also authored the book "KISS And Sell."

THANKS FOR MAKING OUR INAUGURAL YEAR SPECIAL!



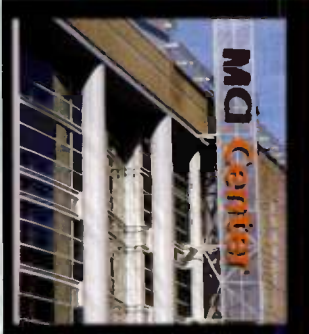
Puff Daddy
Eric Clapton
Billy Joel
Page / Plant

Musicentre
 Productions
 •
 Cellar Door
 Concerts



Earth Wind & Fire
The Artist
Andrea Bocelli
Reba McEntire
Brooks & Dunn

BACI
 Management
 •
 Southeast
 Concerts

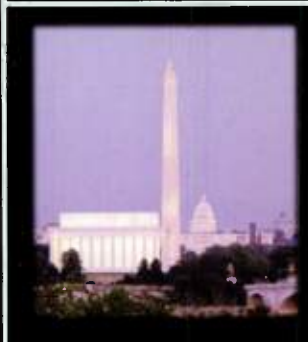


Contemporary
 Group
 •
 Atlanta
 Worldwide
 Touring

Cascade
 Concerts
 •
 Soulful
 Entertainment

MCI Center
 WASHINGTON'S
 NEWEST MONUMENT

Michael Crawford
Tori Amos
Kings of Comedy
Celine Dion
Vince Gill



DelsenerSlater
 Enterprises
 •
 Starstruck
 Promotions

Dimensions
 Entertainment
 •
 Magicworks
 Entertainment

**FOR BOOKING
 INFORMATION CONTACT
 PATRICK DARR AT
 202-628-3200
 EXT. 6010**

Barry Manilow
Alan Jackson
Yanni
LeAnn Rimes
Kiss





THE PIANO MAN serenaded more than 16,000 fans at Buffalo's Marine Midland Arena November 4th. To thank Billy Joel for a sensational show, arena staff present him with an official Dominik Hasek jersey. L-R: tour manager Max Loubiere, the arena's Bridgette Cassidy, promoter Ron Delsener, Joel, the arena's Chris Schoepflin and agent Dennis Arfu of QBQ Entertainment.

Another new breakout session will be an "Independent Promoters" meeting which will be coordinated by David Leiken from Double Tee and Dave Werlin from Great Northeast Productions. And, of course, there is "Coroner's Report: Anatomy Of A Stiff" which will be led by IMP's Seth Hurwitz.

The "Arena Managers" session is being coordinated by Michael Marion from the Alltel Arena on behalf of the IAAM's Arenas Committee. The "Small Hall Managers" meeting is being

coordinated by Laurie Jacoby of Radio City Music Hall, while the "Amphitheatre Managers" gathering will be hosted by Patrick Leahy from the Polaris Amphitheatre.

Larry Weintraub from A&M Records will again lead the meeting on "Record Company Tour Marketing" and Barbara Hubbard from New Mexico State will reprise her popular "Intro To The Concert Business." Tony

Conway of Buddy Lee

Attractions will again host "Country Music Touring."

The "International Touring" session will be led by Larry Stein of Rocktropic. Facilitators for sessions on "Sponsorships" and the "Nightclub Buyers" meetings are pending.

Q Prime's Portland Shed

WITH AN OFFER THAT WOULD be tough for Clark County to refuse, artist management firm Q Prime is one step closer to building the first state-of-the-art

Short Items Of Note

After a successful inaugural run, the **Family Values** tour will return in 1999. The hard rock spectacular — master-minded by KORN, The Firm and Metropolitan Entertainment — featured Rammstein, Ice Cube, Limp Bizkit and Orgy, in addition to KORN. The 27-date tour grossed more than \$6.5 million.

It appears that next year's 30th anniversary **Woodstock** concert will take place July 23-25 at the Saugerties, N.Y., site of the massive '94 peace and love revival. Metropolitan Entertainment's John Scher said the appropriate permits are being sought for the Winston Farm site; however, he warned other locations are also being considered. Full details of both the European and American concerts are expected early next year.

Grateful Dead bassist **Phil Lesh** will reportedly undergo surgery in the coming weeks, according to a note posted on the band's official Web site. Details of his medical condition were not released. Band sources have indicated that Lesh has the hepatitis C virus and needs a liver transplant.

A play co-written by **Kenny Rogers** is running at New York's Beacon Theatre. Titled "Christmas From the Heart," the 90-minute performance is about a toy shop owner who hopes for a miracle to save his store from foreclosure. The play opened in November and will run until January 3rd at the 2,900-seat theatre.

Avalon Entertainment Group has changed its name to **TBA Entertainment Group**. The name change comes as a result of the company's acquisition by TBA in April 1997. Avalon is the flagship company within TBA's Corporate Communications and Entertainment division, which produces corporate events in the U.S. and abroad and handles artist management and entertainment marketing.

Look closely at who is stocking the shelves at your local record store this Christmas season. It might just be EMI Music Distribution prexy **Richard Cottrell**. In a new program instituted this month, each of EMD's more than 50 senior executives nationwide will spend one day working a full shift at a record store during the busy holiday season. The goal is to better understand consumers and retail accounts. Execs will work at stores operated by Tower, Musicland/Sam Goody, Wherehouse, Camelot and Borders. Cottrell said the EMI execs won't receive any special treatment. "We're at the discretion of the store manager. He or she can have us do anything."

The **Pomp Room** in Sioux Falls, S.D., is set to host its final concert December 31st. The dingy club that has been a local landmark is closing after 27 years because of a lag in business. The building, its contents and liquor license will be offered for sale after January 1st, said Ward Ertz, who manages the family-owned club. "I've kept the place going the last five years on the sheer determination to make it work," Ertz said. "I've lost that determination to do it here anymore." Known for its rank carpet and smoke-filled aura, the club was home to hundreds of acts over the years — including Aerosmith, Cheap Trick, Steve Earle, Los Lobos and Marilyn Manson.


MGM Grand Inc. has inked a definitive agreement to buy **Primadonna Resorts** for about \$230 million in stock. The December 7th agreement is subject to the approval of Nevada gaming authorities and ratification by Primadonna stockholders. The deal, expected to be completed in the first quarter of next year, will give MGM full control of the New York-New York hotel-casino on the Las Vegas Strip. MGM will also assume some \$350 million in debt.

Bobby Brown turned himself in to Fort Lauderdale police on an arrest warrant December 3rd. The warrant was issued because he was apparently intoxicated when he surrendered in September to serve time for drunken driving. An upset judge released Brown on \$2,500 bail, but said he was losing patience. As Brown left the court, he apologized for his actions and told reporters that he wanted to enjoy a sober life. "I'm making efforts to clean up my record," he said. "I'm sorry for the disrespect I caused anybody." The singer was arrested in 1996 after he lost control of his Porsche and struck a sign. His blood-alcohol level was almost three times the legal limit.


A Nashville court has convicted a father and son team of defrauding investors in a music production company. Joseph R. Ricci and his son, Joseph D. Ricci, each pleaded guilty to five counts of securities fraud in the sale of investments in **American Eagle Entertainment**. Investigators said the Riccis misled investors by claiming the company had distribution rights to a TV series pilot called "**I Am Country Music**." The team also hid from investors that TNN held a lien on the pilot, blocking its release. The senior Ricci was sentenced December 4th to two years in prison and ordered to pay \$60,000 restitution. The younger Ricci received a suspended sentence and was ordered to pay back \$15,000.

Mellojean Inc. President **F. Glenn Reeves**, 67, died November 19th in Jacksonville, Fla., after a bout with cancer. Reeves was the founder of the multifaceted entertainment company, which buys talent and provides consulting.

A Standard Of Quality Unsurpassed - Direct From England



ACCESS ALL AREAS™
The New Video From
ELECTRIC LIGHT ORCHESTRA
Part II



**THE BAND IS TOURING
IN SUPPORT OF THIS
RELEASE WORLDWIDE
NOVEMBER THRU MAY**

WORLD
ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES
Tel. (201) 265-8262
Fax (201) 265-0603
Management: JOHN REGNA

amphitheatre in the Portland, Ore., market.

Clark County, Wash., Commissioners have approved the legal framework for a shed deal that would net the county \$20 million over a 25-year lease, according to Vancouver, Wash., newspaper *The Columbian*. The deal also includes \$100,000 a year for advertising and promotion and \$3.5 million for additional site improvements.

The parties still need to sign and negotiate a specific development agreement as well as the official lease, the paper said. Plus, there will be a process for public input long before ground is broken, Commissioner Judie Stanton told *The Columbian*.

As part of the agreement, Q Prime will reportedly post a \$250,000 bond which would reimburse the county for expenses if the management firm withdraws from the \$13.5 million project.

Meanwhile, Paul Allen's company, Aegean Development Corp., is still negotiating to build an amphitheatre at Portland International Raceway (PIR).

Clark County had initially selected the partnership of Aegean and Universal Concerts for the fairground shed project, but the county changed its mind when the partnership wouldn't break negotiations with PIR.

In the race to see who can build an amphitheatre in the market first, it would seem Aegean is at least 18 months behind Q-Prime, according to an editorial in *The Columbian*.

Aegean's proposal has already drawn opposition from neighbors who don't want to put up with the noise and traffic. Allen has reportedly been running full-page newspaper ads to build support for his Portland shed.

Q Prime is reportedly hoping to begin building at the fairgrounds, just across the state line from Portland, this spring for a grand opening in the year 2000.

Penalty Upheld For Frivolous Restroom Suit

THE SUPREME COURT HAD NO sympathy for a lawyer who said he was upset over having to share a men's restroom with women during a 1995 concert at San Diego's Jack Murphy Stadium.

The High Court let stand the fine Bob Glaser was ordered to pay for filing a frivolous lawsuit.

He sought \$5.4 million from the city after women used men's restrooms during a packed Billy Joel/Elton John concert.

Glaser blamed city officials for not preventing a situation that left him "angered, upset, embarrassed, distraught and (feeling) violated." His lawsuit said women used a restroom trough while he did.

The 9th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals ruled that Glaser's civil rights suit was unreasonable and ordered him and his lawyer to pay \$2,000 in sanctions to the city. They were also told to pay \$2,000 to the concessions company Glaser blamed for selling him the beer that made his trip to the men's room necessary.

The Supreme Court denied his appeal without comment.

Universal/PolyGram Structure Announced

FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION of Canadian liquor giant Seagram Co.'s \$10 billion-plus purchase of PolyGram last week, the resulting Universal Music Group announced details of the company's restructuring.

With Doug Morris at the helm of what is now the world's largest music company, Universal Music is expected to dominate the global market, accounting for an estimated 25 percent of all music sales.

The merged company will also decrease the number of major

She's Our #1 Choice!

(We're talking about Grandma, of course!)

Thanks for nominating the BI-LO Center, South Carolina's largest sports and entertainment complex, for "1998's Best New Major Concert Venue." Keep those votes coming in!

(And Grandma may give you some of her chocolate chip cookies!)

BI-LO CENTER
650 N. Academy St. • Greenville, SC 29601 • (864) 241-3800
For booking, contact Ed Rubinstein, Executive Director

music corporations, leaving Universal to contend with Sony, EMI, Bertelsmann, and Time Warner.

In order for the super entity to succeed in such an unprecedented merging of operations, the company will become a "lean, flexible organization," as described by Morris in a Universal statement, which will "embody the best of both Universal and PolyGram's executives, artist rosters, and business practices."

However, it also means that if it's not the "best," then it's out with the rest. The restructuring will result in an estimated 3,000 lost jobs — 20 percent of Universal's combined workforce — and will cast a dark cloud over artists who are not moving a large number of units.

As previously speculated, Morris' executive team will consist of Bruce Hack as vice chairman,

Zach Horowitz in the role of president and COO, Norman Epstein as executive VP, and Jorgen Larsen as chairman and CEO of Universal's international efforts.

In addition to assisting Morris with the company's day-to-day operations, Horowitz will have direct responsibility for Universal Concerts, which continues to be headed by Jay Marciano.

In terms of Universal's array of record labels, many are being merged to save the company millions of dollars annually.

On the East Coast, Island Records will merge with Mercury Records, headed by chairman Jim Caparro and prexy John Reid. The Universal and Motown imprints will join forces, guided by chairman Mel Lewinter, Jean Riggins of Universal and Kedar Massenburg of Motown. Jazz labels Verve and GRP will also be combined.

The Def Jam label, of which Universal owns 60 percent, will continue to be run in New York by Russell Simmons and Lyor Cohen.

Los Angeles labels Interscope, Geffen and A&M will become a consolidated effort run by Jimmy Iovine, Ted Field and Tom Whalley. Universal said it plans to purchase the remaining half-stake of Interscope.

MCA, MCA Nashville and Mercury Nashville will remain separate entities. Universal Canada, based in Toronto, will be headed by Ross Reynolds and Randy Lennox.

The failed sale of PolyGram's film division leaves the movie unit with Seagram, which plans to incorporate the company into its Universal Studios group.

Chuck D Blasts UniGram

THE UNIVERSAL/POLYGRAM merger has been blasted by at least one artist who has called the corporations greedy and likened them to "weasels."

Public Enemy leader Chuck D voiced his displeasure after label execs apparently forced the group to remove a MP3 version of its album *Bring The Noise 2000* from its Web page. This was after the group's label, Def Jam, decided not to release the record.

"The execs, lawyers, and accountants who lately have made most of the money in the music biz are now running scared from the technology that evens out the creative field and makes artists harder to pimp," Chuck D wrote on the official Public Enemy Web site (www.public-enemy.com).

The music industry is fearful of the downloadable MP3 files,



WITH A \$65,000 DONATION, the Junior League of the Quad Cities had no problem getting into the holiday spirit with Mannheim Steamroller at the Mark of the Quad Cities in Moline, Ill. Presenting the check backstage at the November 19th show are (L-R) the venue's John Watts and Steve Hyman; Mannheim's Chip Davis; the Junior League's Celia Hadden and Cecilia Barnes; and the venue's Brett Cornish.

Chuck D reportedly said, because they allow musicians to distribute music on their own in near CD quality.

The MP3 files of *Bring The Noise 2000* have been re-posted at a Webzine called *Mind Rape* in the editor's *Communique* column.

Murder At The House Of Blues

AN EMPLOYEE OF THE HOUSE of Blues in Orlando, Fla., was apparently found murdered in one of the club's storage rooms December 6th.

During a private function at the club, the body of John Taglia was discovered in the third floor storage area, which is only accessible by employees. The 20-year-old busboy had not been seen for nearly 24 hours.

The case, which is being investigated as a homicide, has no immediate suspects or motives, said Sgt. Ron Corlew of the Orange County Sheriff's Department. The cause of death was not revealed.

Taglia was last seen around 12:30 a.m. December 6th. He did not clock out from work, Corlew said. An employee found his body at about 10:30 p.m.

A spokesperson for the club refused to comment on the situation.

Apparently, the room where Taglia was found had been used by employees to take breaks, but many workers didn't know it existed, Corlew said. The room contains supplies such as glasses

#1 in New York for 5 Weeks,
#1 in Miami, #1 in Puerto Rico
and STILL CLIMBING THE CHARTS!!!

José FELICIANO

Six Time Grammy Award Winner

New Album on PolyGram
SEÑOR BOLERO

On Tour This Month In
Maryland, Florida, Puerto Rico
Mississippi, Alabama and Texas

Show Format Is
English and Spanish

<p style="font-weight: bold;">Management JOHN REGNA</p>	<p style="font-weight: bold;">Exclusive Representation</p> <p style="font-size: 24px; font-weight: bold;">WORLD</p> <p style="font-size: 12px; font-weight: bold;">ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES</p> <p style="font-weight: bold;">Tel. (201) 265-8262 Fax (201) 265-0603</p>	<p style="font-weight: bold;">Public Relations D&A, INC. NEW YORK</p> <p style="font-weight: bold;">Joe Dera Eileen Campion (212) 966-4600</p>
<p style="font-weight: bold;">Record Company POLYGRAM</p> <p style="font-size: 10px;">Daniel Licea Label Manager</p>		

Smashing Pumpkins Bonnie Raitt Third Eye Blind LeAnn Rimes

Widespread Panic James Taylor Pearl Jam Tina Turner Counting

Crows B. Kelly Shania Twain Alanis Morissette John Mellencamp The

Wallflowers K.C. & The Sunshine Band Daye Matthews Band

Jonny Lang Tonic Foreigner Wilco The Spacehog Los Lobos

Chaka Khan Soul Asylum Joe W. Lyle Lovett & His Large

Band The Moody Blues Cyndi Lauper Seven Mary Three No Doubt

Huey Lewis & the News The Fredes Band Cheap Trick Robin

Trower Natalie M. The Gufs Sister Hazel Smash

mouth Violent F Foo Fighters Daryl Hall &

John Oates Pat Five Soul BoDeans John Hiatt Brian

McKnight Neville Matthew Sweet Chumbawamba Indigo Girls

Little Feat REO Speedwagon Brian Setzer Orchestra Stabbing Westward

Cherry Poppin' Daddies War The Tragically Hip The Rembrandts Def

Leppard Tripping Daisy Mary J. Blige Seven Mary Three Webb Wilder

John Kay & Steppenwolf Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers LL Cool

J Faith Hill Dwight Yoakam Badinators Meat Loaf Ted Nugent Alabama

Eddie Money Buckwheat Zydeco Cannonbox Chicago Three Dog Night

The Verve Pipe Goo Goo Dolls Dishwalla Aretha Franklin The Robert

Cray Band Survivor Everclear Del Amitri Blues Traveler Smokey

Robinson The Temptations Semisonic Boyz II Men Kenny G Morris

Day & The Time Lenny Kravitz Molly Hatchet Heart Freedy Johnston



A thank you note

to our friends in the music industry for nominating

SUMMERFEST

as the Music Festival of the Year!

See you at the PARTY OF THE CENTURY

SUMMERFEST - June 24 - July 4, 1999

and uniforms, as well as the restaurant's electrical boxes and air conditioning unit.

Sheriff's investigators were questioning co-workers, who indicated that some of the employees may have had problems with Taglia, *The Orlando Sentinel* reported. "Who those others are, we don't know," Corlew told the paper.

Railing For Support

A PRELIMINARY REPORT claims the railing at Veterans Stadium that collapsed during the December 6th Army-Navy football game was structurally sound but was not built to support the weight of dozens of fans.

The Philadelphia stadium's railing was reportedly designed to withstand no more than 800 pounds of pressure. It was estimated that close to 4,000 pounds of force was applied to the barrier.

As many as 25 Army cadets and prep-school students were jammed against the railing during the football game as they tried to attract the attention of a TV cameraman when the barrier broke loose.

Nine people were injured after falling about 15 feet onto the artificial turf. The most serious injury occurred to a 21-year-old Army cadet who broke a bone in his neck. The others injured were treated and released from an area hospital the same day.

During a news conference last week, Philly Mayor Edward Rendell vouched for the safety of the 27-year-old stadium's railings.

"These are not weight-bearing railings," the mayor said. "If you walk and lose your balance, you should grab the railings. But you should not lean on the railings."

Though some witnesses said the railings were held together with duct tape, city officials claim the tape was only to keep people from climbing between the rails.

The Edge Of The Law

THE EDGE NIGHTCLUB IN Little Rock is being sued by a pay-per-view company claiming it illegally showed a Mike Tyson fight and may have done the same with other programming.

The lawsuit by Don King's Kingvision Pay Per View alleges the club illegally showed the September 7, 1996, fight between Tyson and Bruce Seldon. It says the club either descrambled the signal or ordered the fight at a residential location and then moved the converter; both methods are illegal.

However, club owner Dennis Martindill said the bar showed the fight by mistake, and for only a couple of minutes.

"What happened was we turned our satellite on, the fight came up — it might have been on two

minutes — and we turned our satellite off,"

Martindill said.

But anyone who remembers the

Tyson-Seldon match may recall the fight only lasted one round; Tyson won in 109 seconds.

The suit seeks an unspecified amount of money, including the PPV fee and any profits earned by the club because of the alleged broadcast.

The Edge has since converted to a teen-age place and no longer has televisions, Martindill said.

SFX Sucked Into Cellar Door/Bill Reid Tiff

SFX ENTERTAINMENT EXPECTS to complete its acquisition of Cellar Door on January 5, 1999, according to a recent SEC filing. As that deal proceeds through its final stages, controversy over Cellar Door's operation of the Virginia Beach Amphitheatre is brewing on a local level.

Once SFX acquires Cellar Door, company chief Jack Boyle will become an employee of SFX and the chairman of the conglomerate's music group. His annual base salary will be \$300,000. Boyle will

also be appointed as a non-voting observer to the company's board of directors.

Boyle is expected to indemnify SFX for certain claims arising after the deal closes, if the claims exceed \$500,000 total.

One of the claims pending is a series of lawsuits being tried as one case between former Virginia Beach Amphitheatre prexy Bill Reid and the Cellar Door Companies. That action primarily focuses on Reid's financial compensation for his time as prexy of the Virginia Beach shed, which is owned by the city and operated by Cellar Door.

Reid claims there were plans to sell Cellar Door at the time he was fired and Boyle wanted him out of the company so the proceeds from the sale wouldn't have to be shared.

While there has been no resolution in the litigation and Cellar Door has not been found guilty of anything, the local press in Virginia Beach, at Reid's urging,



A ROCKIN' PERFORMANCE at the Sioux Falls Arena earned Aerosmith the title of highest grossing single-day event in the South Dakota venue's history. Mingling with the band members (L-R) are the venue's Jon Loos, promoter Steve Litman and venue manager Russ DeCurtins.

SOUND - LIGHTS - BACKLINE - STAGES

BOSTON, NEW ENGLAND & THE NORTHEAST

ATS CORPORATION

AVON, MASSACHUSETTS

508 583-4000

seems to be painting Cellar Door — and now SFX — as the bad guy.

SFX Entertainment executive chairman Robert F.X. Sillerman was deposed November 5th in the litigation between Reid and Cellar Door.

POLLSTAR received excerpts from that deposition along with copy from local television news broadcasts. The news organizations are reporting that SFX and Cellar Door plan to ignore the amphitheatre and not bring national acts into Virginia Beach.

"The days of big acts performing at the Virginia Beach Amphitheatre might soon be over," the copy from WTKR News Channel 3 reads. "Court papers show the new promoter is not interested in bringing national acts to Virginia Beach. SFX Entertainment of New York would apparently rather focus its attention on larger markets like Atlanta and

Washington." It's a nice sound bite even if it's not exactly accurate.

Sillerman said in his deposition that the Virginia Beach Amphitheatre was not a significant part of the Cellar Door transaction. "Our principal interest was in Washington and in Detroit and in the management people we were going to access so that we perhaps didn't spend as much time on Virginia Beach as you might expect."

Sillerman also pointed out that most amphitheatres are only utilized about 40 nights a year and he would like to change that. He said it has always been his supposition to have artists play two nights in Raleigh, for example, than to have them play one in Raleigh and one in Virginia Beach.

If those comments were taken out of context, one might understand the local media's fear of losing events. However, Sillerman went on to say that *may* have been

the company's strategy if it *didn't own* Virginia Beach Amphitheatre. "If we own it, which obviously, if we are fortunate enough to complete the [Cellar Door acquisition], we are going to have to try and utilize it."

Sillerman did say SFX probably wouldn't have purchased the amphitheatre if it wasn't part of the Cellar Door package. However, there is no indication in the deposition that SFX is going to ignore the facility when it comes to booking national touring acts.

Brazilian Concert Chaos

A RAINED-OUT CONCERT by Iron Maiden and Helloween led angry heavy metal fans to riot at Guarani Stadium in Campinas, Brazil.

At least four people were hospitalized from the December 4th melee and damages have

been estimated to be as high as \$200,000.

According to one South American news agency, after the promoters announced to the crowd of 6,000 that the show had been postponed, irate concert-goers rushed the stage, overturning loudspeakers, lighting equipment and anything else in their way.

Tony Ward of Sanctuary Music Management, which manages both bands, said other problems contributed to the rioting. "There was no security of any description and no crowd barrier," Ward told POLLSTAR via e-mail.

"In addition, the doors were supposed to open at 4:30, but remained closed until 6:30," he said. "At this time, the crowd smashed through the doors."

To end the rampage, riot police lobbed tear gas and fired rubber bullets at the hundreds of rioters.



word of mouth

"Kiel Center makes my top 10 list of buildings to visit with Reba. They hit a home run every time!"
Brian Leedham, Tour Production Coordinator, Starstruck Entertainment

"It was a unanimous decision by the band and crew that Kiel Center is by far the most user friendly building. It's the best we've seen this decade." Bob Thrasher, Production Manager, Billy Joel Tour

"When Fleetwood Mac played Kiel, it was a great place to visit ... great people ... great load-in ... completely user friendly." Steve Lawler, Director of Production, Pace Entertainment

In this business, once you get past the 120,000-pound rigging capacity, the tractor trailer access to the event floor, and the plentiful dressing rooms and production offices, what really counts is a pro's opinion of your facility. That's why we wanted you to see what Brian Leedham, Bob Thrasher and Steve Lawler had to say about Kiel Center. Their high regard — and the support of more than two million ticket buyers over the past four years — means that along with the most advanced amenities available, Kiel Center offers you the best performance in the business. For information, call (314) 622-5426.



SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI

Officials at the stadium, which is located almost 300 miles south of Rio de Janeiro, were unavailable for comment. Concert producer Fabio Garrido also could not be reached for comment.

It was unknown if the show will be rescheduled.

SkyDome Receives Buyout Offer

SPORTSCO CORPORATION HAS made an all-cash offer to purchase Toronto's SkyDome for C\$100 million.

The investors using the name Sportsco include former SkyDome exec Lawrence Dale, former Toronto Blue Jays GM Pat Gillick, and sports and entertainment lawyer Gord Kirke.

The same group reportedly also said it was interested in purchasing MLB's Blue Jays from Belgian

brewer Interbrew SA. Interbrew's Canadian subsidiary, Labatt Brewing Corp., owns 90 percent of the Blue Jays and controls 48 percent of the SkyDome.

The SkyDome filed for protection from creditors last month, reporting a total debt of C\$58.1 million (US\$37.9 million). A Canadian court approved the stadium's financial reorganization November 27th. It also approved additional funding of cash needs during the restructuring process as well as SkyDome's new interim lease with the venue's major tenant, the Blue Jays.

The stadium had recently squabbled with the Blue Jays, which threatened to play elsewhere unless their lease agreement was revised.

A lawyer for Sportsco reportedly said the group would provide the long-term lease the Blue Jays want if its bid wins the stadium.

Don McLean
Exclusively Represented By:
TEL
That's Entertainment International

"Don McLean is a Master Troubadour whose warm delivery and beautiful lyrics brought our patrons to their feet demanding encore after encore."
Blythe Rainey-Cuyler, Manager
Hemmens Cultural Center,
Elgin, Illinois

"Don McLean had the audience in his hands. Besides being in great voice, he was warm, witty and thoroughly entertaining. What an evening!"
Frances McCranie, Executive Director
Polk Theatre, Lakeland, Florida

NASHVILLE
(615) 329-4900
LOS ANGELES
(714) 693-9300
SACRAMENTO
(916) 853-2777

SkyDome spokesperson JoAnne Hayes told POLLSTAR stadium officials are currently reviewing the offer with shareholders.

Sweetwater To Close The Tap For Good

THE SWEETWATER CLUB IN Mill Valley, Calif., renowned as a neighborly roots and blues venue, is closing its doors January 1st, after 20 years of hosting live music.

Club owner Jeanie Patterson is retiring from the bar business. "I've done this 20 years and I need a break," she told POLLSTAR.

The owners of San Francisco nightclub Slim's reportedly made an offer to buy Sweetwater but the building's landlords wouldn't have it. "I thought I had found someone to step in and replace me here but the landlords wanted someone different," Patterson said. "They didn't want a corporation."

However, the property owners, the Aversa family, have reportedly assured her they want to see Sweetwater remain open.

Patterson has canceled all the shows she booked for January and February. "I know definitely Sweetwater will be dark in January and I know that I will not be back," she said.

She has no plans to commemorate the club's closing with a special event, adding that December's calendar looked quite good with Dave Alvin, Colin Hay, Merl Saunders, and Tab Benoit scheduled. But she didn't count anything out, saying, "It seems like my life changes drastically from hour to hour."

As for Patterson's immediate future, she's going to rest for a



SRO ARTISTS' INAUGURAL "A Christmas Heritage" concert tour did an in-store at a Borders Books in the agency's hometown of Madison, Wis., prior to the November 27th show at the Civic Center. L-R: Mike Marshall, Todd Phillips, Alison Brown, Tim O'Brien, SRO's Jeff Laramie, Darol Anger, WORT-FM host Chris Powers, Borders' Catherine Green, and Philip Aaberg.

couple of months and then see what happens. "I will never be in the bar business again for the rest of my life. I think that's safe to say. But the music business? Who knows?"

Volcano Tool Time

THE MEMBERS OF TOOL AND the new owners of Volcano Entertainment have resolved their differences. The band and the company, formerly Zoo and Freeworld Entertainment, have entered into a joint venture agreement for the band's recording services.

Last year, Tool and Volcano filed formal complaints against each other in a dispute over the band's contract. The band claimed its contract was no longer valid because the label failed to submit in writing its intention to renew the recording agreement.

The label had charged Tool with the "wrongful attempt to abandon its exclusive contract."

The two parties have ended their legal proceedings. According to a statement on behalf of the band and the label, "The deal was closed when both parties agreed that Volcano would distribute to the world and Tool would get from Mars to Uranus."

Fifty percent of Volcano was sold to Q Prime management's Cliff Burnstein and Peter Mensch by Zomba Recording earlier this year. At the time, Zomba chairman Clive Calder said that under the label's new leadership, "Volcano will now enter into a phase of stability and decisiveness." ★

NORTH AMERICAN CONCERT PROMOTERS ASSOCIATION

PRESENTS

A ROAST HONORING DONALD TARLTON

6:30 PM
WEDNESDAY,
FEBRUARY 10



**PROCEEDS
TO BENEFIT**

**THE BOB
KELLEY
MEMORIAL FUND**

AND

**THE
BOBBY
BROOKS
FOUNDATION**

**HOUSE
OF BLUES**

**IN
LOS ANGELES, CA**

Company Name _____

Title/Department _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

Please reserve tickets for the following: _____ # of Tickets _____

Name _____

Name _____

Name _____

Name _____

Name _____

Name _____

Name _____

Order: _____ Quantity: _____ Total Order: _____
Total Roast Tickets _____ @ \$75.00 = \$ _____

Payment Info:
 Mastercard Visa American Express Check

Card # _____

Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Name On Card: _____

Refund Policy:
All requests for refunds should be submitted in writing by Fax to: 703-538-3575.
A full refund less a \$35 handling charge is available for cancellations received by
December 18th. No refunds for cancellations after January 1st.

Fax completed order form to: 703-538-3576. Make checks payable
to NACPA and mail with a copy of this order form to:

NACPA
PO Box 753
McLean, VA 22101-0753

CONCERT PULSE

Avg. Gross	Avg. Tickets	Cities	Lw	Tw	Headline Artist	Booking Agency
\$ 1,201,503	20,929	(19)	1	1	Celine Dion	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 980,160	21,764	(13)	2	2	Elton John	The Howard Rose Agency
\$ 598,076	11,579	(17)	4	3	Rod Stewart	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 573,960	11,967	(34)	5	4	Janet Jackson	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 557,311	22,966	(10)	7	5	Pearl Jam	ARTISTdirect
\$ 549,461	21,461	(10)	6	6	Backstreet Boys	Renaissance Entertainment
\$ 530,428	17,518	(20)	9	7	Aerosmith	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 509,141	12,741	(16)	10	8	Page / Plant	Trinifold Management
\$ 412,801	14,567	(10)	11	9	Dave Matthews Band	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 397,357	9,299	(14)	12	10	Bob Dylan	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 356,211	11,601	(23)	13	11	Shania Twain	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 245,895	7,556	(10)	16	12	"Sweet Sounds Of Soul Tour"	William Morris Agency
\$ 243,071	8,911	(27)	15	13	"Family Values Tour"	William Morris Agency
\$ 228,658	8,390	(11)	17	14	The Allman Brothers Band	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 213,439	6,670	(15)	14	15	Mana	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 179,033	7,551	(16)	18	16	matchbox 20	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 165,215	6,884	(22)	19	17	Barenaked Ladies	Little Big Man Booking
\$ 135,698	4,813	(10)	20	18	"B.B. King Blues Festival"	Associated Booking Corp.
\$ 134,289	6,731	(15)	21	19	Lynyrd Skynyrd	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 113,648	4,094	(33)	22	20	Tori Amos	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 110,690	6,099	(10)	23	21	Clay Walker	Buddy Lee Attractions
\$ 93,006	4,047	(11)	25	22	Slayer	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 87,825	3,061	(14)	27	23	Journey	Artists & Audience Entertainment
\$ 87,670	3,263	(11)	26	24	Jethro Tull	Premier Talent Agency
\$ 86,599	3,132	(10)	30	25	Bauhaus	ARTISTdirect
\$ 83,523	4,023	(19)	28	26	Third Eye Blind	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 82,942	3,355	(11)	24	27	Marilyn Manson	Artists & Audience Entertainment
\$ 82,115	2,914	(14)	31	28	Lenny Kravitz	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 78,778	3,733	(13)	32	29	Widespread Panic	Progressive Global Agency
\$ 76,062	2,217	(13)	33	30	Lyle Lovett	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 75,241	3,262	(11)	34	31	Rob Zombie	Pinnacle Entertainment
\$ 60,624	3,406	(11)	35	32	Creed	The Agency Group Ltd.
\$ 54,159	2,331	(17)	37	33	Ani DiFranco	Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
\$ 52,888	2,573	(17)	38	34	Michael W. Smith	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 44,474	2,186	(13)	40	35	Garbage	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 41,535	1,513	(13)	41	36	Joe Satriani	Entourage Talent Associates
\$ 36,082	1,936	(18)	43	37	Insane Clown Posse	Frontier Booking International
\$ 30,615	1,311	(18)	45	38	Cowboy Junkies	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 30,422	1,294	(10)	42	39	Ratdog	Metropolitan Entertainment
\$ 28,215	1,474	(15)	44	40	The Tragically Hip	Entourage Talent Associates
\$ 25,890	1,571	(12)	46	41	Soul Coughing	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 23,387	1,289	(12)	47	42	Cherry Poppin' Daddies	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 22,442	1,204	(16)	48	43	Judas Priest	Premier Talent Agency
\$ 21,361	863	(14)	49	44	Mickey Hart's Planet Drum	Metropolitan Entertainment
\$ 20,683	1,518	(16)	50	45	Rancid	Leave Home Booking
\$ 19,885	1,486	(10)	52	46	blink-182	The Tahoe Agency
\$ 18,669	1,092	(12)	39	47	The Crystal Method	ARTISTdirect
\$ 16,742	983	(14) NEW		48	They Might Be Giants	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 16,546	982	(13) NEW		49	Bob Mould	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 14,877	871	(13) NEW		50	Jerry Cantrell	ARTISTdirect

The **Concert Pulse** ranks each artist by their average boxoffice gross per city and is based on data reported within the last three months.

Concert Industry Consortium

presents



CIC 5.0

Wednesday, February 10

- Early Registration

Thursday, February 11

- Registration
- Special Interest Focus Sessions
- Opening Reception

Friday, February 12

- Keynote: Robert F.X. Sillerman
- "Consolidation: One Year Later"
- Luncheon & Power Schmooze
- "The Future Of National Tour Promotion"

Saturday, February 13

- "The Internet & New Technologies In Touring"
- Luncheon & Power Schmooze
- "Staying Ahead Of The Competition: Developing New Acts & New Markets"
- Concert Industry Awards Party*

Accommodations

Special CIC discount rate available only by calling the Century Plaza Hotel directly at (310) 551-3300. The special CIC rate is \$179, or \$219 for a room in the Tower. These special hotel rates expire January 18th and are subject to space available.

Registration

Name _____
(List additional registrants on a separate sheet)

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

Special Early Registration Discount

	Quantity	Total
Special Package: CIC Registration & Awards Party After Jan. 18 add \$100	_____ @ \$599	_____
CIC Registration Only* After Jan. 18 add \$100	_____ @ \$499	_____
Concert Industry Awards Party	_____ @ \$125	_____

The Concert Industry Awards Party is a special benefit event and admission is not included with the basic conference registration.

Credit Card Orders

Visa MasterCard American Express

Card # _____

Expiration _____ Cardholder _____

Signature _____

Please FAX this form to 559-271-7979

or make check payable to Concert Industry Consortium and mail to:

Concert Industry Consortium
4697 West Jacquelyn Avenue
Fresno, CA 93722

**PLEASE NOTE
OUR
AREA CODE
CHANGE!**

A full refund less a \$35 handling charge is available for cancellations received by December 18.
A 50 percent refund is available up until January 18. No refund after January 18.

World Radio History

KEYNOTE ADDRESS

Robert F.X. Sillerman

SFX Entertainment

Century Plaza Hotel
Los Angeles
February 11-13
1999

MACEO PARKER

When fans hear James Brown — in that distinctive, soulful voice — call out during one of his grooving



Photo Credit: Nathan Ozer

tunes, “Come on Maceo! Play your horn,” they know exactly what’s on the horizon.

To some, it’s that in-the-pocket style of playing, fitting the rhythms produced by the thick bass lines and tight drumming like some perfectly designed puzzle piece.

Others consider the sax man’s solos, covering the range of sounds from the highs to the lows with his then-tenor saxophone, as complimenting Brown’s songs better than ice-cold milk does to fresh-baked chocolate chip cookies.

Personal reasons aside, when it comes to Maceo Parker’s sound, most everybody can agree on one thing: It’s some phenomenal — and funky — horn blowing.

For nearly three decades, Parker has been a driving force within the funk movement, always at the forefront of the scene. The talented alto saxophonist has displayed his abilities as a soloist and in some of the genre’s premiere funk outfits, including those with Brown and George Clinton.

Just having Parker explain his start in James Brown’s group during the ’60s is like hearing a part of musical history unfold. “I was hired as a baritone sax player,” Parker told POLLSTAR, “but then — my major instrument at that time was the tenor saxophone — the situation came where I was able to start playing tenor.

“When [Brown] heard my style, eventually I was the premiere saxophone soloist with him, where he would call my name on the records, you know, ‘Come on Maceo, play your horn.’”

Parker has come a long way from his days with Brown’s group. In the years since then, he has embarked on a successful solo career, releasing albums while making guest appearances on records by artists including Jane’s Addiction and De La Soul, among others.

This year, after taking a lengthy recording hiatus in order to accomplish some serious touring in the States and across the pond, Parker and What Are Records? teamed to produce *Funk Overload*, his debut for the Boulder, Colo.-based label.

Unfortunately, the chances of mainstream radio picking up one of the 50-some-year-old’s groovy tunes are slim. But, as any concert-goer who has seen Parker will probably say, hearing the sax master on vinyl or disc is no substitute for the real, live thing.

“I really enjoy entertaining,” Parker said, “but it means more to me now because I can say that, hopefully, through the music, through the show, through the performance I can also try to promote love and peace and harmony and

togetherness, try to uplift people and give them something to feel good about.”

Parker’s hippie-like attitude toward performing and music is a fresh statement in a world so focused on the bottom line. His many years of experience in the scene have no doubt affected his attitude.

“I learned a lot and you sort of still [continue to learn] what you feel could be useful to you,” Parker said. “When you get to a point where you’re going to have your own group, in other words, you learn how and how not to do things.”

For example? “To sort of lead your audience, like when to do a slow tune ... or when a tune is too much, too fast, you’ve done it long enough, now let’s go to something else.”

Parker almost takes a fatherly attitude with his audience, providing guidance to the wild bunch on the dance floors. “For somebody to say, ‘Everybody move from side to side,’ like I do from time to time, or, ‘Shake everything you got,’ I think that we as humans may need this,” Parker said.

“I am thankful to be on this end of it where people come and feel a little bit uplifted because of the show,” he said. “Within our lives, there’s going to be downfalls and tragedies and all that, and music can fill in to sort of balance out what commonly happens in life.”

It seems that concert-goers have turned on to the uplifting feeling that Parker’s music conveys. On his recently finished European tour, he hit the 1,000-capacity venues; some he encountered were not big enough. “We did about 1,000 people ... that’s what we primarily do and it works for us,” he said. “A lot of times ... there’s a lot of people that can’t get in.

“Now we’re thinking about finding larger venues that hold 2,000 people just to see what happens, or I gotta go back to booking more than one night ... because there are a lot of people who are into what we do. And if you catch them at the right moment, right time of the year, then they’re there.”

Yet, Parker isn’t picky when it comes to playing a venue. “I kind of like to go with whatever the time is. If it’s time to do the small [venues], we’ll do the small ones. If it’s time to do the not-so-small, we’ll do that.”

Parker’s cool, easy-going attitude doesn’t reflect the vast commitment he has toward performing. “As I get

older, I think I may be looking toward when I could work for maybe half the year or something like that,” he said.

“I haven’t gotten to that point yet, but it sounds good to my wife and kids when I say, ‘Oh, don’t worry about it, another two or three years maybe.’” ✦

BOOKING AGENCY

Western Hemisphere

Central Entertainment
Bruce Nichols
718.727.3348

Europe

Musikburo
Gert Pfankuch
49.6192.9013.72

MANAGEMENT

Natasha Maddison
44.171.582.7027

RECORD COMPANY

What Are Records?
303.440.0666

“I am thankful to be on this end of it where people come and feel a little bit uplifted because of the show.”

EUROPEAN NEWS

Reported by Camilla Phelps
0956.113.562 Fax 171.359.1131
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com

United Kingdom: HARVEY Goldsmith's plans to create a stock market listed promoting powerhouse have collapsed as city partner **Tring** has gone into receivership. The move comes two weeks after classical promoter **Raymond Gubbay** pulled out of the proposed multimillion pound deal, which involved the reverse takeover of Tring. This left Goldsmith and Tring to work out a way forward. Receivers Smith & Williamson were appointed in the last week of November, a day after Goldsmith himself pulled out. Goldsmith told POLLSTAR that, despite the collapse of the Tring partnership, he still hopes to work with Gubbay in the future.

"The Tring deal is off – it was an idea and it didn't work. But we are still talking with Raymond." Otherwise, it is business as usual at Harvey Goldsmith Entertainments, with shows by Paul Weller, Jools Holland and a special touring Titanic exhibition (in association with 20th Century Fox) happening this month.

The new year will start with a month's run of Cirque du Soleil at the Royal Albert Hall starting on January 5 – advance ticket sales are well ahead of the same time last year by 10,000, said Goldsmith. Coming up later next year is a Sheryl Crow



THE OLYMPIAHALLE in Munich hosted a sold-out Page/Plant show November 23. Happy to be involved in what the press deemed "the concert of the year" are (L-R) Shamma Laiquddin, Bonisch Consulting; Jimmy Page; Klaus Bonisch, Bonisch Consulting; Robert Plant; and band members Charles Jones, Philip Andrew and Michael Lee.

tour in February and tour plans for Shania Twain are awaiting confirmation. HGE is also planning a return visit for the OzzFest in the summer.

• **THE BATTLE BETWEEN THE Mean Fiddler Organisation and Blue Note Enterprises** looks set to continue in the courts next month. The MFO lost control of its north London club, the Stiff Club (formerly the Powerhaus), following a High Court ruling in favour of Blue Note Enterprises. The two companies had forged a partnership this summer, which saw Blue Note director Dave Robinson take over the running of the new Blue Note club at the Complex, the renamed Powerhaus and the Crossbar (which became the Blue Bar).

Following a disagreement in October, Robinson and his staff were barred from all Mean Fiddler premises so he took out an injunction against the MFO. The High Court ruled that Robinson should be allowed back to run the Stiff Club, but that the Blue Note and Blue Bar should be returned to the MFO. After regaining access to the Stiff Club, Robinson claimed it had been emptied of all furniture and equipment, which, he says according to his lawyer, is in contempt of court. The final ruling on the case is due to be made on January 14.

• **CHUMBAWAMBA IS SET TO PLAY** a special acoustic gig on December 12 at the Mean Fiddler club as a benefit for former Black Panther **Mumia Abu-Jamal**, who is due to be executed in Philadelphia for the murder of a police officer, a crime that many people think he did not commit.

Abu-Jamal has been on death row for more than 16 years and recently lost his appeal to the Supreme Court of the State of Pennsylvania. He will be executed 90 days after the governor signs his death warrant. The London show is an attempt to raise awareness about his case internationally. The gig also features the Alabama 3, the Mekons, The Men They Couldn't Hang and former members of Dodgy.

Germany: THE FALLOUT FROM THE **Matthias Hoffman** trial continues with the **Three Tenors** becoming the latest subjects of investigations by the tax authorities. Alongside the

ongoing trial, a lawsuit brought by **Jose Carreras** against Hoffman went in the opera singer's favour. The bankrupt concert promoter has been ordered to pay \$240,000 for two 1997 performances but even the judge admitted that the classical tenor was unlikely to see any of the money.

The promoter, who is on trial for tax evasion, was declared bankrupt last year after Carreras performed in Fulda and Hanover. Hoffman had put off paying the debt, citing financial difficulties, and his defense argued that Carreras had also deferred payment. However, the state court ordered payment of the full fee, with interest.

France: FRENCH RAP SINGER **Didier Morvic** of the controversial group NTM (Nic ta Mere) has been charged with assault and is to appear in court later this month after he allegedly attacked a flight attendant and broke her nose, police said December 8.

Morvic, alias "Joey Starr" of NTM, was accused of striking the flight attendant in the face early Sunday morning in a hotel in Montpellier in Southern France. The flight attendant, whose name and airline were not identified, was apparently attacked shortly before she was due to work on a flight to Paris. There was no reported reason for the attack, but the woman suffered "cranio-facial trauma with a nasal fracture" and could not work for 12 days.

The French National Airline Pilot's Union said it condemned the incident and would support legal action and would call on members to refuse to allow Starr to take a plane in France. The rap group faced legal action two years ago for lyrics which attacked the police.

Greece: BOOTLEG CD AND software merchants are taking advantage of pro-democracy laws that essentially bar police from Greek college campuses. Pirated CDs and CD-ROMs are sold with near



PIRATED CDS AND CD-ROM stands like this one at **Salonica University** are common fixtures on Greek college campuses. Among the items on display are product from U2, Massive Attack and Microsoft.

impunity at universities, frustrating regulators and music executives from the U.S. and the European Union.

Police are hindered by a law enacted in response to a bloody 1973 crackdown on student demonstrators by the military regime then in power. When democracy was restored in 1974, university campuses were made off-limits to police.

The Union of Record Store Owners of Northern Greece and some media say gangs with apparent links to Bulgarian CD pirates oversee the Salonica market and pay students \$36 a day to sell the illegal discs.

The hub of the contraband production in Europe is Bulgaria, less than 50 miles from the port of Salonica. The city has become an important EU foothold for bootleg traffickers.

Netherlands: PROGRESS HAS BEEN made in the legal battle between **Paperclip** agency and **Link Wray**. The judge at the District Court in Arnhem has ruled in favour of the agency stating that the claim for non-payment of commission due on a U.S. tour last autumn is legitimate. This means that Link Wray is legally obliged to pay the sums due to Paperclip, plus legal costs incurred and interest from last year until the date of the final payment. Rob Berends at Paperclip was pleased with the first result to come out of his year-long battle over this tour.

"We now have a legal basis for further steps," he explained to POLLSTAR. "For instance, impounding any possessions, funds, credit or any items used by Link Wray (even if they are owned by others) anywhere in the world. That extends to wherever he intends to do shows (if those countries have a mutual agreement with the Netherlands with respect to legal matters – which is almost the entire world)."

It is a victory of principles as well as a financial win for the company. However, Berends added, "We will not necessarily use all means available, and for certain actions, further steps need to be taken before we can actually impound possessions. But we now have a conviction based on Dutch law, which also means that almost all costs we have to make can be claimed from Link Wray. But basically, we still prefer to work it out with Link Wray himself. Unfortunately, he has never replied to any of our attempts to speak to him."

There have been no further developments in Paperclip's Stateside case against Absolute Artists, concerning the same Link Wray tour.

Italy: ONE BAND THAT WON'T be invited to the Pope's annual Christmas concert at the Vatican is **Cradle of Filth**, who were arrested in Rome for wearing offensive satanist paraphernalia outside the Vatican. The self-styled satanic rockers were posing in "I Love Satan" T-shirts for a photo shoot outside the Holy City.

The band nearly missed their concert at the Palacisalfa in Rome that evening, but fortunately for promoter Andrea Pieroni at R&D, one of the armed policemen spoke some English and they were released, making it to the gig on time. The band rounds off its European tour in the U.K. next week.

CANADIAN NEWS

Reported by Karen Bliss
416.944.0930 Fax 416.944.0930
E-mail: karen@pollstar.com

- **CELINE DION'S FIRST-EVER** concert performance in-the-round sold out in 90-minutes. The show at Toronto's Air Canada Centre April 29 went on sale December 7. A second show (April 30) was immediately added. The in-the-round setup pushes the capacity of the venue to the maximum 21,000 seats. Dion will be bringing her own specially constructed stage to play to all sides.

- **SPORTSCO**, A CONSORTIUM OF business executives, has stepped in with a \$100 million (Canadian) offer to buy **SkyDome**, which has filed for bankruptcy protection. The 56,000-capacity stadium was built in 1989 with approximately \$330 million (Cdn.) of government money. Several years later, it was sold to the private sector. Sportco's offer expires on December 17.

- **AS EXPECTED**, CORE AUDIENCE had to expand Toronto SkyDome's SkyTent configuration from 18,000 seats to 24,000 to accommodate the demand for **Black Sabbath** tickets. The metal band's only Canadian stop February 9 with openers Pantera and the Deftones, went on sale December 5 and sold 16,000 tickets the first day.

- **KISS WAS PRESENTED** with a gold album for Psycho Circus in the middle of its SkyDome SkyTent concert spectacle in Toronto December 2. Mercury Records

Canada marketing manager **Ivar Hamilton** said, in Canada, it is "the fastest selling KISS album in the '90s." Hamilton and senior VP Steve Kane presented the band with individual awards in between the songs "Beth" and "Detroit Rock City."

"Just before I went out there," reveals Hamilton, "Steve leaned over to me and told me I better do my fly up. I had just changed into a Psycho Circus tour T-shirt and had forgotten to do my fly up. That would have been the ultimate Spinal Tap moment."

Oh, there were plenty of those at the show anyway.

- **CORE AUDIENCE'S FIRST SHOW** at Toronto's new Air Canada Centre (scheduled for a February 20 opening) will be **Rod Stewart** on March 26.

- **BELGIUM-BASED METALLYSEE Agency** has booked Toronto metallers **Anvil** on a 30-date headlining tour in Europe at the end of March, including such countries as Poland and Czechoslovakia. The band, which is in its 15th year, has a new album, *Speed Of Sound*, on Toronto's Hypnotic Records. It will be released in February in Europe by various independent distributors.

In the U.S., Metal Blade released Anvil's last album, 1997's *Absolutely No Alternative*, but the band never toured behind it there. Instead, it concentrated on Europe, where metal never went underground.

AUSTRALIAN NEWS

Reported by Bryan Jones
Fax 613.9499.7786
E-mail: bryan@pollstar.com

- **SILVERCHAIR WILL PLAY THEIR** first show in more than a year at the **Peaches'n'Cream** festival on January 23. It is held in the town of Cobram, which is situated on the banks of the Murray River on the border of New South Wales and Victoria. Of the traditional music festivals held on the Australia Day long weekend, Peaches'n'Cream is the longest running, at 25 years.

Also playing are the Living End (who are currently performing in Germany at the request of their buddies, Die Toten Hosen) the

Superjesus, the Mavis's, Frenzal Rhomb, Primary, Violetine, Moler, and Aisle Three.

- **THERE MAY BE ANOTHER Crowded House** album in the distant future says **Neil Finn**, back in Australia for dates. "There's a bunch of probably 12-to-15 very worthy tracks that have either only appeared as B-sides or have not been released at all," he said. The tracks would be cleaned up, not freshly recorded, he emphasised.

During his U.S. dates, Finn was joined at various cities by Eddie Vedder, Shawn Colvin, Sheryl Crow, Grant Lee Phillips, Mark Lizotte and brother Tim Finn.

- **A NEW 364-SEAT VENUE** CALLED the **Studio** is to be launched within the Sydney Opera House complex. It will showcase rock, pop, jazz, cabaret, comedy and dance, with an emphasis on new and experimental acts. The \$12 million project should be opened by March and comes with a recording studio.

The New South Wales state government will provide new music groups with a venue hire of up to \$1,000 a concert for a maximum of three concerts per year to ensure new talent gets a chance. The Opera House has four performance venues – the Concert Hall, Opera Theatre, Drama Theatre and Playhouse. The Studio is expected to bring a new audience to the Opera House (ticket prices will be kept at \$30), which has in the last 12 months recorded an increase of 93,500 patrons to its performances.

- **DESPITE TWO DAYS OF RAIN**, the sun beamed down on the **Homebake** festival in Sydney. More than 23,500 punters came to see 28 acts perform over 12 hours. The bill included the Whitlams, the Living End, Grinspoon, Frenzal Rhomb, Primary, and TISM. Among the highlights were a rip-roaring set from Jebediah, who were joined by an alien (who turned out to be Simon Day of Ratcat) and a Crucifixion set from satirist Pauline Pantsdown as that day's Queensland elections saw right-wing politician Pauline Hanson lose more than half her popularity.

"The day was a triumph for contemporary Australian music," promoter **Joe Seg** of Domestic Music



A LITTLE extra security? A line of Turkish policemen stands inside Ali Sami Yen stadium during the December 2 match between Galatasaray and Juventus of Turin, Italy. Some 22,000 police officers, many armed with machine guns, were deployed for the politically charged, high-security soccer match in Istanbul. Fortunately there was no need to use all that firepower.

Concepts told POLLSTAR. "Thousands of kids came out for a festival to see just Australian acts. There was not one international name on the bill. It's time Australian (mainstream) radio acknowledged these bands."

- **THE AUSSIE/NZ RUN OF THE Vans Warped Tour** in January has lost some acts. **Bad Religion** pulled out as bassist Jay Bentley faced "personal problems at home" but will tour Oz some time in '99. **Swinging Utters** canceled when singer Johnny Bonnel realised his girlfriend is expecting around then. **The Specials**, who initially got together for the U.S. dates, announced some weeks ago they were pulling out due to internal tensions. But a spokesperson for Frontier Touring told POLLSTAR the band might reconsider. The acts are replaced by **Suicidal Tendencies**, **Less Than Jake** and **Frenzal Rhomb**.

- **EXPECT A GREEN DAY TOUR TO BE announced for March.** **Billy Bragg** might return, given that his CD

with **Wilco** has resparked his career. However, **Wilco**, who were hotly tipped for January's **Big Day Out**, have had to pull out because they have to finish their next album.

- **OTHER TOURS ANNOUNCED ARE Goo Goo Dolls** for Michael Coppel Presents (three large theatre shows in three cities between February 17-21) with **Bachelor Girl**. **Pav Corporation** has the **Beastie Boys** returning for six auditorium shows around the country (Feb 11-25) in the wake of their first No. 1 album with **Hello Nasty**. **Pere Ubu** make their first visit downunder for three club shows (two in Sydney) between January 29 and 31 after playing the **Sweetwater Festival** in New Zealand. The act is touring for **Feel**, which is bringing out **Cat Power** (Jan 2-9) for six club shows around the country.

- **DI ROLLE, NATIONAL PUBLICIST** for Dainty Consolidated Entertainment for five years, launches her own company, **Di Rolle Publicity Pty Ltd**, on January 1. She is servicing

corporate, film, music, television, radio and service.

"Paul Dainty has been wonderfully supportive," Rolle told POLLSTAR. "He's my first client and I'm working out of his building."

- **AUSSIE BLUES QUEEN RENEE Geyer** has been added to the 3rd annual **Australian Blues Music Festival** in Goulburn February 12-14. Already on the bill are 40 local and international names, including **Chain**, **Spectrum**, **Kevin Borich**, **Mighty Reapers**, **Dutch Tilders**, **Mike Cooper & Bob Hall**, **LA Jones**, **Kenny Blue Ray**, **Don Griffin** and Norwegian guitar firebrand **Peer Gynt**.

- **KIDDIE-ROCK PHENOMENON The Wiggles** are poised to enter the U.S. market with a deal with Texas-based **Lyrick Studios**, which has built a multimillion dollar empire of purple dinosaur **Barney** through a TV show and extensive merchandising. **Lyrick** has acquired the North American rights to **The Wiggles'** catalogue of seven videos

and eight CD releases. **Lyrick's** executives spotted the **Wiggles** at their U.S. debut in September at Disneyland, and are confident the Australian act can "translate" Stateside.

The **Wiggles** will tour North America in early '99. They have just finished filming a TV series which is to be aired in Britain from January 2 on GMTV while **Fox Family Channel** is considering buying it for America. The **Wiggles** have sold more than 1.5 million videos and 800,000 CDs downunder and played to more than 100,000 on their current tour.

- **ENTERTAINMENT GROUP J.C. Williamson**, well known in Australian theatre, is raising \$48 million to become a global player. It seeks to raise \$5 million through the Australian Stock Exchange's Internet-based Enterprise Market, \$15 million by private investors, and the rest by floating on the Nasdaq market in the U.S. The company wants to get further into stage shows, film and TV production, and animation ✦

June 10 11 12 Toronto Canada



5TH ANNUAL NORTH BY NORTHEAST MUSIC FESTIVAL & INDUSTRY CONFERENCE

400 Bands from 14 Countries. 26 Clubs. 2 Outdoor Stages. 50,000 People... LIVE

Recognized world-wide as both a working festival for musicians & an essential gathering in the music industry's calendar. The fifth annual NXNE brings together exceptional new talent with music business heavies, media front-runners & excited fans, creating opportunities to make new contacts & reach new markets.

Call for entries: Showcase Submissions are being accepted now through to Jan 15th, 1999. Application forms available online at www.nxne.com, or contact the office.

Earlybird Conference Registration: Full delegate pass to the Conference, Festival and Trade Show still just \$115 if postmarked by Feb 1st, 1999.

"An entrenched fixture in the Toronto pop music scene four years after its inception."

— Betsy Powell, Toronto Star

NXNE Headquarters: 185 A Danforth Ave. 2nd Flr. Toronto, ON Canada M4K 1N2 (416)469-0986 Fax:(416) 469-0576 e-mail:leslieg@nxne.com

SXSW - P.O. Box 4999, Austin TX 78765 Phone (512) 467-7979 Fax (512) 451-0754 E-mail: sxsw@sxsw.com



nxne
1999

www.nxne.com



NOW

VIRTUAL NOISE

WILLIAM MORRIS AGENCY: GUY RICHARD

Brian Setzer Orchestra will be touring with Bob Dylan January 26th thru February 15th in the Southeast, South and assorted midwestern cities. Setzer will be looking for offers to fill in the days in this time period. ~

War / Average White Band are available in early March as a package in the South and the Southeast.

ENTOURAGE TALENT ASSOCIATES: WAYNE FORTE

Jonatha Brooke will be doing promotion in February/ March and touring late March - June behind a new album. ~ **Candy Dulfer and Funky Stuff** are scheduled to do some North American festivals between May and August and are currently considering touring offers. ~ **Howard Jones** will return to North America in the summer of 1999 after a highly successful series of support and headline dates in 1998. ~ **Ozric Tentacles** are scheduled to tour in March and April after a rather long hiatus from the North American shores. ~ **The Tragically Hip** will follow-up their winter '99 North American arena tour with additional smaller plays and college dates in U.S. markets April - June.

CENTRAL ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES: BRUCE NICHOLS

The street date for the next Columbia release by **Gato Barbieri** is March 30th. He will be available for dates beginning in April. ~ **Chuck Loeb** has just finished producing Gato and will be producing Spyro Gyra, Bob James, Michael Franks, and his own album planned for a June release. He is available for dates after February 14th. Chuck's *The Moon...* album is the No. 3 NAC/SJ album for 1998, according to *R&R*. ~ **Rohn Lawrence** is now booked exclusively by CES. Everybody's lead guitarist has

his own exciting group and a new album on Jazzateria.

~ **Jeff Lorber & Brian Bromberg's** tour begins in March and several dates are already booked. ~

Chieli Minucci has reformed **Special EFX** and is preparing a new album for 1999 release. He will also continue his solo career. Chieli is available with his own quintette or Special EFX. ~ **Maceo Parker** has a new album on W.A.R.? Records and is touring with the Dave Matthews Band December 10th - 19th. He will be on "Letterman" December 30th. Maceo is also touring California, Colorado, Utah and Wyoming in January - February. We are beginning to set spring dates (April - May) and a summer shed and festival tour. ~ We are looking at a spring (probably May) release on Verve Records for **Philippe Saisse** and are looking for dates for summer. ~ **Nestor Torres** just signed with Shanachie for a May release. We are very excited that his career, stymied by his boating accident a few years back, is back on track and ready to explode on the jazz/Latin-jazz scene. ~ **Kim Waters** has a strong single off his current album and we are looking for a new release early summer. *Nightlife* is the 1998 No. 1 NAC/SJ track, according to *R&R*. He is about to go out nationally as a featured performer in the play "Mr. Right Now" even as he continues his national touring with his own quartet. ~ **Reuben Wilson**, the legendary Hammond B3 pioneer, had three albums released in 1998, all of which have received considerable air-play on traditional jazz stations. He is working steadily and dates are always available.

ABA: MICHAEL KELLEY

Agent Orange have some avails left on their U.S. tour in February and March. Dr. Dream recording artist Los Infernos will be tagging along as support. ~ **Welt** had a great tour with Voodoo Glow Skulls earlier in the fall and will be touring with Guttermouth in February. They are available for packaging ideas after that. ~ Former Gong members, **Gongzilla**, will be doing a few West Coast dates in February around the NAMM convention. ~ **Malevolent Creation's** newest record is selling well. They have some avails left in the Midwest and on the East Coast. ~ Ex-Stray Cat bassist **Lee Rocker** has some avails left in the East and is looking for some cool packaging ideas for 1999.

THE ROSEBUD AGENCY: MIKE KAPPUS

Congratulations to **John Lee Hooker**, just named to receive The Rhythm &

EXCLUSIVE AGENCY SIGNINGS

M.P.I.
Engelbert Humperdinck

Rosebud Agency
Zap Mama

Skyline Music
The Ventures

Tough Guy Booking
Scrawl

MANAGEMENT SIGNINGS

DeAngelis Management
Natalie Imbruglia

Spice Girls Ltd.
Spice Girls

RECORD COMPANY SIGNINGS

Reprise
Living End

Roadrunner
Big Rude Jake

Blues Foundation's Lifetime Achievement Award. His latest CD, *The Best of Friends*, already scored silver and gold awards in Europe less than six weeks after release. In the wake of those milestones, a tribute from the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame, Epiphone's new John Lee Hooker guitar and two Grammy wins, it's been a great year for J.L.H. He'll continue to celebrate his 50th anniversary in the business next summer with shows across North America. ~ We're also proud to announce the exclusive signing of Luaka Bop artists **Zap Mama**. We're currently setting August festival dates with a planned return in the fall for a tour of arts centers and other dates. ~ **The Robert Cray Band** just finished their new CD for Rykodisc with Steve Jordan producing. The band will tour worldwide in support of the CD and their 25th anniversary beginning in early summer. We're currently working on packages and open to more ideas. ~ **The Dirty Dozen** release a new John Medeski-produced CD on Mammoth in March. ~ **BeauSoleil** delivers their new Rhino CD, *Cajunization*, later this winter. ~ **Charlie Musselwhite** has a new Pointblank CD, *Continental Drifter*, recorded in part with Cuban group Cuarteto Patria due in April. ~ **Duke Robillard's** new Schanachie release is also due out in April. ~ **The Staple Singers** will celebrate their R&R Hall of Fame induction with dates by The Staples as well as Mavis Staples and her band. ~ We're setting tours for all of the above and most of the rest of the Rosebud roster into the year 2000. ~ Thanks to our artists and all our other associates for another great year — have a great holiday. ✪

CONTACT
make Advertising
in Pollstar
gets attention

Call your Sales Rep Today
559-271-7900

POLLSTARS OF THE

WEB

The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

Last Week	This Week	Artist	Power Index
2	1	'N Sync	1.000
1	2	Rolling Stones	.786
4	3	Black Sabbath	.618
6	4	Dave Matthews Band	.602
8	5	Barenaked Ladies	.560
3	6	KISS	.488
5	7	Aerosmith	.425
7	8	Shania Twain	.386
10	9	Hole	.370
13	10	KORN	.364
14	11	Billy Joel	.344
12	12	Alanis Morissette	.331
11	13	Backstreet Boys	.316
9	14	The Offspring	.309
36	15	Britney Spears	.271
24	16	Jimmy Buffett	.269
26	17	Vanilla Ice	.267
15	18	Green Day	.254
17	19	Marilyn Manson	.243
18	20	Goo Goo Dolls	.230
16	21	Garbage	.228
29	22	Celine Dion	.223
22	23	Rob Zombie	.222
34	24	Phish	.218
25	25	Deftones	.216
30	26	The Artist fka Prince	.204
31	27	Jonny Lang	.202
28	28	Radiohead	.193
39	29	Everclear	.178
32	30	Eric Clapton	.176
33	31	Less Than Jake	.175
23	32	Third Eye Blind	.174
27	33	Depeche Mode	.171
35	34	Motley Crue	.170
20	35	The Tragically Hip	.169
45	36	Natalie Merchant	.168
38	37	Reel Big Fish	.151
42	38	Neil Diamond	.149
37	39	Beck	.148
21	40	Pantera	.147

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the [pollstar.com](http://www.pollstar.com) Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 18 million hits per month. The Power index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

The Internet's Leading
Source for Concert Information.

<http://www.pollstar.com>

GIGS & BYTES

► The sue me, sue you blues. **Diamond Multimedia** (www.diamondmm.com) has filed a countersuit against the Recording Industry Association Of America (www.riaa.com), denying all allegations the RIAA stated in a lawsuit filed against Diamond in October. In its original lawsuit, the RIAA claimed that Diamond's **MP3** player, the **Diamond Rio**, violated the 1992 Audio Home Recording Act and promoted the "illicit use of MP3 files."

Although the RIAA was granted a 10-day restraining order, a judge eventually sided with Diamond and refused to grant an injunction against the company, allowing it to market the personal player that stores and plays MP3 files downloaded from the Net.

In its suit, Diamond includes counterclaims for violation of state and federal antitrust laws and unlawful business practices under California law. Diamond is asking for "treble and punitive damages for intentional misconduct aimed at injuring Diamond."

According to Andrew Bridges, counsel to Diamond, the company was responsive to the RIAA's initial concerns and incorporated a Serial Copy Management System into the Rio. Bridges said, "The RIAA's continued pursuit of this lawsuit, in light of Diamond's incorporation of SCMS into the Rio, makes clear that RIAA's real goal is stopping the legitimate MP3 market."

► All the brouhaha over **MP3** has made **MP3.com** a force to be reckoned with and depending upon who you talk to, the site's creator, **Michael Robertson**, is either the future of music distribution or the antichrist leading bootleg pirates to an apocalyptic battle against the major labels.

In a recent *Los Angeles Times* (www.latimes.com) article, Robertson said, "The rules of commerce are changing fast and the record industry needs to wake up and deal with it. The Big Six run a real risk in arrogantly thinking that they can bully the Internet into doing what is best for the record labels. Fans are tired of paying \$15 for a CD to get one good song. Artists are sick of signing their lives away and ending up in debt."

► The **Ticketmaster Online-CitySearch** IPO was the latest in hot Internet stock offerings. The initial price was expected to be set at \$9 per share, but that was raised to \$14 per share the day before the stock

went public. It finally debuted at \$52 per share and rose as high as \$60 per share before it finally settled in at \$40.25 on NASDAQ, meaning that some investors actually lost money on the deal.

The offering inadvertently caused a major spike in Temco Service Industries price. Enough sloppy Internet investors confused the building maintenance company's TMCO ticker symbol with Ticketmaster's TMCS to cause Temco stock to jump 125 percent over the previous day's closing price of \$28.75. By day's end, investors had realized their mistake and Temco closed at \$25.50.

► **Rodney Dangerfield** has finally gotten a little respect. The 76-year-old comedian has settled his dispute with Epoch Networks. In 1996, Dangerfield contracted with Epoch to operate his Web site, which features pictures, streaming video, appearance info and a joke of the day.

According to papers filed last year in U.S. District Court in Los Angeles, Dangerfield was outraged when he logged into www.rodney.com and discovered that Epoch had put his image on the company's own site, suggesting that he was endorsing the service. The complaint also said that Epoch had put banner ads on his site, including ads for Web porn sites. In the original complaint, Dangerfield sought \$2.8 million in damages. Ten days before the case was to go to an arbitrator, both parties agreed to a settlement. Epoch admitted no wrongdoing in the settlement and terms were not disclosed.

► **Sony Signatures**, through online auction house eBay (www.ebay.com), is auctioning off **Billy Joel** memorabilia including musical instruments, recording equipment and stage gear. Included in the auction is the Mini Moog used on the *StreetLife Serenade* album as well as the Rhodes model 73 keyboard Joel used to write "Just The Way You Are."

The auction starts December 13th and runs through December 20th. Proceeds will benefit the VHI Save The Music Foundation.

► You've got to be online if you want to see the latest **U2** video. The video includes highlights of "Sweetest Thing" from the band's new greatest hits album as well as animation and a behind-the-scenes look at the band. It marks the first time a major act has created a video strictly for an Internet audience. Catch it at

Continues On Page 25

NEW TOURS THIS WEEK

Albert Hill		Henry Rollins		Brian Blade	11/02/98	Danni Leigh	Current
Ani DiFranco (Australia)		House Of Large Sizes		Brian Culbertson	11/09/98	Danny Barnes	11/09/98
Bernie Worrell & The Woo Warriors		The Isley Brothers		Brian Sazer Orchestra	12/07/98	Danny Bean & The Homewreckers	Current
Boom Shaka		James Solberg Band		Briny Spears (See 'N Sync)	Current	Dar Williams	Current
Branford Marsalis Quartet		KISS (Europe)		Bruce Guthro	Current	Darden Smith	Current
Charlie Mars Band		The Larry Keel Experience		Bryan Adams	11/30/98	David Anger (See 'A Christmas Heritage')	11/30/98
Charlie Hunter		Lil' Brian Terry & The Zydeco Travelers		Bryan Bowers	12/07/98	Darryl Purpose	11/30/98
Chris Whitley (Europe)		Los Infernos		Bryan White	11/23/98	Daryl Hall & John Oates	Current
Come On Thunderchild		Number One Cup		The Buckinghams	Current	Daryle Singletary	Current
Dave Matthews & Tim Reynolds		Ringo Starr & His All Starr Band		Buckwheat Zydeco	12/07/98	Dave Alvin & The Gully Men	11/30/98
Dave Zollo		Joe Walsh, Todd Rundgren, Gary Brooker, Jack Bruce and Simon Kirke		Bucky Halker & The Complete Unknowns	11/23/98	Dave Davies Kink Kronicles	11/30/98
Day By The River		The Searchers (Australia/New Zealand)		Buddy & Julie Miller (See 'Cry Cry Cry')	Current	Dave Holland Quintet	12/07/98
Deanna Bogart		Skarhead		Buddy Guy	Current	Dave Koz	Current
Drummers of Burundi (United Kingdom)		Sloan		Buddy Miles	Current	Dave Mason & Jim Capaldi	11/30/98
Eric Burdon & The New Animals		The Statler Brothers		Buffalo Tom	Current	Dave Matthews & Tim Reynolds	Current
Frank Black & The Catholics		The Uninvited		Buflo	Current	Dave Matthews Band	Current
Fun Lovin' Criminals (Australia)		Walter Trout Band		Buffy Sainte-Marie	12/07/98	Dave Van Ronk	11/30/98
G.B.H.		The Why Store		Bullithead	12/07/98	Dave Wakeling Of The English Beat	12/07/98
Gillian Welch & David Rawlings		Willie Nelson		Burlap To Cashmere	Current	Dave Zollo	Current
Gran Torino				The Burns Sisters Band	Current	David Allan Coe	11/30/98
Hadden Sayers				Cadillac Angels	11/30/98	David Gans	12/07/98
				Calvin Jones (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band)	11/30/98	David Garza	12/07/98
				Camille West (See Four Bitchin' Babes)	11/23/98	David Gates	11/23/98
				Candina	Current	David Gray	11/23/98
				Candibox	Current	David Grisman Quintet	11/30/98
				Captain Tractor	Current	David Lambert	Current
				Carey Bell	Current	David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales	11/23/98
				Carlene Carter	11/23/98	David Lee Murphy	11/23/98
				Carlos Mencia	11/23/98	David Massengill	Current
				Carol Elizabeth Jones & James Leva	11/16/98	David Maxwell	Current
				Carolyn Arends	11/16/98	David Comeranz (See Stephen Bishop)	11/23/98
				Caroly Wonderland & The Imperial Monkeys	12/07/98	David Sanchez	11/30/98
				Carrie Newcomer	Current	David Wilcox	Current
				Carrot Top	11/30/98	Day By The River	Current
				Cash McCall	12/07/98	DC Talk	11/16/98
				Cassandra Wilson	Current	De Bossen	12/07/98
				Casse Pipe	11/09/98	Dead Can Dance	11/30/98
				Cat Power	11/09/98	Deadbolt	11/30/98
				Cathy Fink and Marcy Marxer	12/07/98	Dean Goldstein & Coin	11/23/98
				Cats and Jammers	12/07/98	Dean Simmons	12/07/98
				Cece Winans (See Kirk Franklin)	Current	Deanna Bogart	Current
				Cedric The Entertainer (See 'Kings Of Comedy')	11/23/98	Dear Liza	11/02/98
				Celine Dion	12/07/98	Debbie Davies Band	11/30/98
				Celtic Flame	Current	Dee Dee Bridgewater	11/09/98
				Chad Brock	Current	Deke Dickerson & The Ecco Fonica	11/30/98
				Chamberlain	12/07/98	Del McCoury Band	11/30/98
				Chanticleer	12/07/98	The Del-Vikings	Current
				Chapter In Verse	Current	Delbert McClinton	Current
				Charles Brown	11/09/98	Deniece Williams	11/30/98
				Charlie Mars Band	12/07/98	Dennis Kamakahi (Hawaiian Slack Key Guitar...)	11/23/98
				Charlie Haden	11/30/98	Dennis Noda (See Classic Rock All Stars...)	11/16/98
				Charlie Hunter & Pound For Pound	11/23/98	Depeche Mode	11/23/98
				Charlie Hunter	Current	De's'ee	11/02/98
				Charlie Major	Current	Destiny's Child	11/23/98
				Charlie Mars Band	11/09/98	Dial 7 (See nedjpe)	11/30/98
				Charlie Musselwhite	12/07/98	Diamond Rio	11/16/98
				Charlie Robison	Current	Dianne Reever	11/30/98
				The Cheeseballs	11/23/98	The Dickies	Current
				The Chenille Sisters	11/30/98	Digital Noise Addict	Current
				Cherish The Ladies	11/09/98	Dionne Warwick	Current
				Cherry Poppin' Daddies	Current	The Dirty Dozen	12/07/98
				Cheryl Wheeler	Current	Disco B	Current
				The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings	12/07/98	D.O.A.	Current
				Chick Corea & Origin	11/23/98	Doc Watson	11/30/98
				Chris Duarte Group	Current	Dodge Ball	Current
				Chris Elrod	12/07/98	Dogstar	12/07/98
				Chris Isaak	11/09/98	Dokken	11/30/98
				Chris Knight	Current	Donis (See Samiam)	Current
				Chris LeDoux	Current	Don Edwards	12/07/98
				Chris Smither	11/23/98	Don McLean	Current
				Chris Von Sneidern (See John Wesley Harding)	11/16/98	Don Waiser & The Pure Texas Band	Current
				Chris Whitley	Current	Donald Lunny (See 'Celtic Flame')	12/07/98
				Christian McBride	11/02/98	The Donnas	11/23/98
				Christina McGhee	Current	Donny (See Samiam)	Current
				Christina Lavin	Current	Donovan	12/07/98
				'A Christmas Heritage'	11/30/98	The Doobie Brothers	Current
				Christopher Cross ('Colors Of Christmas-Green')	11/30/98	Doug Kershaw	Current
				Chubby Checker & The Wildcats	11/30/98	Doug Stone	Current
				Chucho Valdes	11/30/98	Doug Supernaw	Current
				Chuck Berry	12/07/98	Doug Yarbush (See Jungle Funk)	11/30/98
				Chuck Negron	Current	Dougie MacLean	Current
				The Church	12/07/98	Dr. Hook Featuring Ray Sawyer	Current
				Cigar Store Indians	11/30/98	Dream Theater	11/30/98
				C.J. Chenier/The Red Hot Louisiana Band	12/07/98	D.R.I.	Current
				Clare Lynch	12/07/98	The Drivers	Current
				Clarence 'Gatemouth' Brown	12/07/98	Drummers of Burundi	Current
				The Clark Family Experience	11/16/98	Duane Stover	11/09/98
				The Clark Family Experience	11/23/98	The Duke Robillard Band	12/07/98
				Classic Rock All Stars	11/30/98	Duke Tomatose & The Power Trio	Current
				Clay Crosse	11/30/98	The Duke's Men	11/30/98
				Clay People	Current	Duran Duran	11/02/98
				Clay Walker	11/09/98	Eddie Bush Group	11/30/98
				Cliff Eberhardt	Current	Earth Crisis	Current
				Cliff Richard	11/02/98	EC8OR	12/07/98
				Cloudberry Jam	11/30/98	Econoline Crush	Current
				Coco Montoya	Current	Ed Vadas & The Fabulous Heavyweights	11/02/98
				Colo James & The Little Big Band	Current	Eddie Burks & Delta Blue	12/07/98
				Colin Linden	12/07/98	Eddie Bush Group	11/30/98
				Collin Raye	11/23/98	Eddie From Ohio	Current
				Colouring Lesson	12/07/98	Eddie King & The Swamp Bees	11/16/98
				'The Colors Of Christmas' (Red Tour)	11/30/98	Eddie Money	11/09/98
				'The Colors Of Christmas' (Green Tour)	11/30/98	Eddie Palmieri	11/16/98
				Come On Thunderchild	Current	Eddie Shaw & The Wolf Gang	12/07/98
				Commander Cody	11/23/98	Eddy 'The Chief' Clearwater	12/07/98
				Confederate Railroad	Current	Eddy Raven	11/23/98
				Connie Kaldor	Current	Eden White	11/16/98
				Connie Smith	11/09/98	Edgar Winter	Current
				The Conservatives	12/07/98	Edwin McCain Band	Current
				Consolidated	12/07/98	Elmar Quinn (See 'Celtic Flame')	12/07/98
				Coro's 'The Chief' Cleanwater	12/07/98	Einstuzende Neubauten	Current
				Corey Harris	Current	Ekostick Hookah	11/30/98
				The Corrs	12/07/98	El Centro	12/07/98
				Cosy Sheridan	Current	Electric Hellfire Club	Current
				Cowboy Junkies	Current	Ellis Paul	11/30/98
				Cowboy Mouth	Current	Elmo Watters	11/30/98
				Craig Kargis	Current	Elvin Bishop	11/23/98
				Craig Smith	11/16/98	Emilio	11/23/98
				Crescent City Maulers	11/16/98	Emmet Swimming	Current
				The Crickets	11/09/98	Emmylou Harris	Current
				Crisis	Current	The Emptys	12/07/98
				Crosby, Stills & Nash	11/30/98	Enrique Iglesias	12/07/98
				'Cry Cry Cry'	11/30/98	Eric Andersen	Current
				Crystal Lewis	11/16/98	Eric Bibb	11/30/98
				Cubanismo	12/07/98	Eric Burdon & The New Animals	Current
				Cyril Pahinui ('Hawaiian Slack Key Guitar...')	11/23/98	Eric Heatherly	Current
				Daddy Longlegs	Current	Eric Jerardi Band	12/07/98
				Dale Watson	11/09/98	Eric Lugosh	11/23/98
				The Damations	11/30/98	Eric Marienthal Band	Current
				Dan Barr	Current		
				Dan Cray	12/07/98		
				Dan Hicks	11/30/98		
				Dan Horn	Current		
				Dan Seals	Current		
				Dancers & Musicians of Ball	11/30/98		
				Danilo Perez	Current		

BETWEEN THE DATES

Erica Wheeler	Current	"Helmut Lotti Goes Classical"	12/07/98
Ernestine Anderson	11/30/98	Henry Rollins	Current
Erykah Badu	Current	Hepcat (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	11/23/98
Ella Fitzgerald	11/23/98	Hekziah At Early (See Elmo Williams)	11/30/98
Evelyn Forester	11/30/98	Highwater	11/02/98
Everclear	Current	Highway 101	Current
Everette Harp	11/16/98	Hipster Daddy-O and The Handgrenades	Current
Everything	12/07/98	Hole	12/07/98
Exile	11/30/98	The Howlers	11/30/98
Experimental Audio Research	11/23/98	Holly Cole	Current
Exploding Boy	12/07/98	The Holmes Brothers	12/07/98
The Fabulous Thunderbirds	Current	Honky	Current
Faddis, Hampton & Heath	11/30/98	Hootie & The Blowfish	12/07/98
The Fairfield Four	11/30/98	The Hot Club Of Cowtown	Current
Faith Hill	11/16/98	Hot Soup!	Current
Faithless	11/23/98	Hot Tuna	11/30/98
Fampus Monsters	11/02/98	Hot Head Swing Band	11/30/98
Far Too Jones	12/07/98	House Of Large Sizes	Current
Fareed Haque	11/30/98	Hubert Felix Thielaine	11/30/98
Farmer's Daughter	12/07/98	Huey Lewis & The News	Current
Fastball	12/07/98	Hugh Blumenfeld	12/07/98
Fathead	12/07/98	Human Disorder	12/07/98
Father Guido Sarducci	11/09/98	Humble Pie	Current
Fear Factory	11/23/98	The Hunger	11/30/98
Fiesta Navidad	11/30/98	The Huron Carole Concert Series	11/09/98
Fighting Gravity	Current	Isis	12/07/98
Finger Eleven	11/23/98	Isis James Tu (See: Throat Singers of Tuva)	12/07/98
Five Chinese Brothers	Current	I Mother Earth	Current
Five Way Friday	Current	Ian Tyson	11/09/98
Flash Cadillac	12/07/98	The Iguanas	11/23/98
Fiat Duo Jets	11/16/98	Imogen Heap	11/30/98
The Flies	11/23/98	Inactivation / Angel Corpse	11/23/98
Forge	11/16/98	Incubus	Current
"Four Bitchin' Babes"	11/23/98	Indecision	12/07/98
Foxtrot Zulu	12/07/98	Indigo Swing	12/07/98
Frank Black & The Catholics	Current	The Interpreters	Current
Frantic Flattops	11/30/98	Invisible Cowboy	11/30/98
Fred Green	Current	Irish Descendants	Current
Fred Hersch	11/30/98	The Irish Rovers	Current
Fred Penner	12/07/98	Iron Butterfly	11/30/98
Freda Payne	11/16/98	Isaac Hayes	11/30/98
Freddy Jones Band	Current	The Isley Brothers feat. Ron Isley	Current
Freddy Johnson	Current	The Isley Brothers	Current
Freight Hoppers	11/23/98	Ivan Lins	12/07/98
Frenzied Rhomb (See "Vans Warped Tour")	11/23/98	Jaci Velasquez (See 4 Him / Jaci Velasquez)	11/16/98
Front Of Truck	Current	Jack Bruce (See Ringo Starr & All Starr Band)	Current
Front Range	11/16/98	Jack Grunsky	12/07/98
Fue!	11/16/98	Jack Ingram	Current
Fun Lovin' Criminals	Current	Jack Lawrence	11/09/98
Funcky Meters	Current	Jack O'Lanternes	11/09/98
Fur (See "Big Day Out")	11/23/98	Jackie Leven	11/30/98
Fury 66 (See 88 Fingers Louie)	11/09/98	Jackyl	11/30/98
Galactic	Current	Jad Fair	Current
Galactic Cowboys	Current	Jaft Works	12/07/98
Garbage	Current	James Harman Band	Current
Garnet Rogers	Current	James Inveid	11/09/98
Gary Allan	11/23/98	James Keelaghan	Current
Gary Barlow	11/16/98	James McMurtry	Current
Gary Brooker (See Ringo Starr & All Starr Band)	Current	James Solberg Band	Current
Gary Fjellgaard	12/07/98	Jane Olvor	11/23/98
Gary Puckett	11/30/98	Janie Fricke	Current
Gary U.S. Bonds	11/16/98	Janis Ian	11/09/98
Gästen (See Outkast)	11/23/98	Jansen	Current
Gaunt	12/07/98	Jars Of Clay	11/16/98
G.B. Leighton	Current	Jason Stinson	11/23/98
G.B.H.	Current	Jay & The Techniques feat. Jay Proctor	Current
G.E. Smith	12/07/98	The Jayhawks	Current
Geezin'slaws	Current	Jazz Jamaica	11/30/98
Gene Harris	11/02/98	Jazzberry Ram	Current
Gene Loves Jezebel	12/07/98	JazzTrax Christmas Concert Tour	11/09/98
Gene Pitney	Current	Jedediah (See "Big Day Out")	12/07/98
Gene Watson	Current	Jeff Carson	12/07/98
Geno Delafosse & French Rockin' Boogie	11/30/98	Jeff Foxworthy	11/16/98
Geoff Muldaur	11/30/98	Jeff Tweedy	12/07/98
George Carlin	11/30/98	Jefferson Starship	11/30/98
George DeVore And The Roam	11/30/98	Jeffrey Osborne ("Colors Of Christmas-Red Tour")	11/30/98
George Jones	Current	Jem	11/02/98
George Kahumoku ("Hawaiian Slack Key Guitar...")	11/23/98	Jennifer Kimball	11/02/98
George Thorogood & The Destroyers	11/23/98	Jennifer Knapp	11/16/98
George Winston	Current	Jerry Corbetta (See Classic Rock All Stars)	11/16/98
The Georgia Satellites	Current	Jerry Douglas	11/30/98
Gerald Levert	11/23/98	Jerry Jeff Walker	11/30/98
Gibb Droll	Current	Jerry Lee Lewis	Current
Gillian Welch & David Rawlings	Current	The Jerry Portnoy Band	12/07/98
Gino Vanelli	11/09/98	Jerry Reed	11/23/98
Glad	11/23/98	Jesse Colin Young	11/23/98
Gladys Knight	11/30/98	Jesse Cook	Current
Glen Campbell	11/23/98	Jesse Dayton	12/07/98
Gloritone	12/07/98	Jessie Wilson	12/07/98
God Street Wine	Current	Jett Williams & The Drifting Cowboys	11/09/98
The Godfathers	11/09/98	JGB	11/30/98
Godsmack	12/07/98	Jiggle The Handle	Current
Gozalo Rubalcaba (See Joe Lovano)	11/30/98	Jim Brickman	11/30/98
Go Go Dolls	12/07/98	Jim Capaldi (See Dave Mason / Jim Capaldi)	11/30/98
Good Riddance	12/07/98	Jim Johnson	11/30/98
Goodie Mob (See Outkast)	11/23/98	Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers	11/23/98
Goodness	Current	Jo Dee Messina	11/30/98
Gordon Lightfoot	12/07/98	Joan Baez	Current
Gospel At Colonius	12/07/98	Joanna Connor Band	11/09/98
Gov't Mule	Current	Joe Diffie	Current
Gowan	Current	Joe Ely	Current
The Graduates	Current	Joe Gaultier	11/16/98
Gran Torino	Current	Joe	12/07/98
Grand Street Cryers	12/07/98	Joe Louis Walker & Bosstalkers	11/23/98
The Grapes Of Wrath	Current	Joe Lovano	11/30/98
The Grass Roots starring Rob Grill	Current	Joe Walsh (See Ringo Starr & His All Starr Band)	Current
Gravel Pit	Current	Joe Williams	Current
"Grease On Ice"	11/23/98	John Anderson	Current
Great Big Sea	Current	John Berry	11/16/98
Greg Brown	Current	John Conlee	Current
Greg Greenway	Current	John Cowan Band	12/07/98
Greg Long	11/16/98	John Entwistle Band	11/09/98
Greg Piccolo	11/23/98	John Gorka	Current
Greg Trooper	11/02/98	John Hall	11/23/98
Gregg Allman & Friends	11/23/98	John Hammond	12/07/98
Grinspoon (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	11/23/98	John Hartford	11/30/98
Groovellity	Current	John Kay & Steppenwolf	Current
Groovie Ghoulies	Current	John Lee Hooker	Current
G.R.R.	12/07/98	John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers	Current
Guitar Shorty	Current	John McDermott	Current
Guy Clark	11/30/98	John McEuen	11/02/98
Guy Torry (See "Kings Of Comedy")	11/23/98	John Michael Montgomery	Current
Hadden Sayers	Current	John Pattison	11/23/98
Hank Williams Jr.	11/23/98	John Pinette	12/07/98
Harlem Gospel Choir	11/16/98	John Pizzarelli	12/07/98
Hart Rouge	Current	John Renbourn	11/30/98
Hate Breed	Current	John Scofield	Current
Hate Dept	Current	John Sebastian	11/23/98
"Hawaiian Slack Key Guitar Festival"	11/23/98	John Wesley Harding	11/23/98
Heather Nova	12/07/98	Johnnie Johnson	Current
Heavy Metal Horns	Current	Johnny Favourite Swing Orchestra	Current
(Ind)pe	11/30/98	Johnny Socko	Current
Hela	Current		
The Hellcopters	11/16/98		
Hellified Funk Crew	12/07/98		
Hello Dave	Current		

Continued next page

THE E STREET BAND RETURNS

► It's the kind of announcement that gives promoters and fans something to live for: **Bruce Springsteen and the E Street Band** will tour in the summer of 1999. And that's about all the official statement from Jon Landau Management said, except for a sentence reminding us that the Boss hasn't toured with the band since 1988-89 for Amnesty International. "All additional details will be announced after the first of the year," the announcement read, meaning that the size and scope of the tour, and the configuration of the band are open to speculation.

Nevertheless, all sorts of alleged Springsteen tour tidbits are appearing in the press. So far, we've seen reports that this will be an arena tour, tickets will be "moderately priced," and Australia will see the show in the first half of 1999. None of this has been confirmed but the arena tour theory does seem likely.

Historically, the Boss' most successful road trips have been with the E Street Band, which generally comprises Clarence Clemons on saxophone, Steve Van Zandt or Nils Lofgren on guitar, Roy Bittan and Danny Federici on keyboards, Gary Tallent on bass and Max Weinberg on drums.

RINGO'S ALL-STARR STARS

► **Ringo Starr** will embark on a tour to celebrate the 10th anniversary of his All Starr band utilizing an all star lineup culled from each of the previous four incarnations of the band.

Joe Walsh, Todd Rundgren, Gary Brooker, Jack Bruce and Simon Kirke make up the band which will back Ringo when the tour begins February 12th at the Trump Taj Mahal in Atlantic City.

A MILLENNIUM DATE WITH THE JUDDS

► **Naomi and Wynonna Judd** are planning a musical reunion for New Year's Eve 1999. The mother-daughter team hasn't performed as The Judds since December 4, 1991, when Naomi quit the music biz after contracting the hepatitis C virus. Mama Judd says she's now cured of the virus and Wynonna says she sees the reunion show as a way to "celebrate her being healed."

The Judds haven't ruled out the possibility of a tour if the reunion is well-received, but right now, the focus is on the turn-of-the-century show at the America West Arena in Phoenix.

NO REST FOR MATTHEWS

► Has **Dave Matthews** forgotten where he lives or what? The Dave Matthews Band has been on tour since mid-April, and while the band is taking a much deserved break, its frontman is about to embark on another tour.

Matthews will hit the road with longtime collaborator **Tim Reynolds** for more than a month's worth of acoustic dates starting January 19th in Richmond, Va. The tour will play theatres and auditoriums and will hit some secondary markets and college campuses usually skipped over by the full band.

HOT NEW TOURS

► **Billy Joel** has added more dates in February and March.... **Celine Dion** will do a date at the old Kai Tak Airport in Hong Kong prior to her January dates in Japan.... **Edwin McCain** has a club tour on the books.... **Frank Black & The Catholics** begin worshipping the road starting January 14th in San Antonio.... **The Searchers** tour Australia and New Zealand in early '99.... **The Isley Brothers** have a few December dates coming up.... **Marcy Playground** goes out again December 15th.... **Rusted Root** has a few new dates for 1998.... **Gillian Welch & David Rawlings** head to Europe next month.... **Alan Jackson** has some early 1999 shows.... **Henry Rollins** does a spoken word tour in January....

Ani DiFranco tours downunder next month as do **Fun Lovin' Criminals**.... **Chris Whitley's** European tour starts in January.... **Sloan** heads out at the end of January.... **The Drummers of Burundi** have U.K. dates in February.... Also watch for **The Uninvited**, **Boom Shaka**, **Sista Monica**, **Fred Green**, **The Why Store**, **G.B.H.**, **Charlie Hunter**, **Walter Trout Band**, **Charlie Mars Band**, and the **Branford Marsalis Quartet**. ★

ROUTE BOOK

ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

Johny Vegas	Current	Long John Baldry	Current	Natty Nation	Current	Richie Havens	11/30/98
Jon Kimura Parker	12/07/98	Long John Hunter	Current	Natural Funk Selection	12/07/98	Ricki Aron	11/23/98
The Jon Spencer Blues Explosion	12/07/98	Los Braxos	Current	Neal McCoy	12/07/98	Rick Trevino	11/23/98
The Jonah Stone	12/07/98	Loretta Lynn	Current	Neil Diamond	Current	Ricky Lynn Gregg	12/07/98
Jonathan Pierce Hildreth	11/16/98	Lorrie Morgan	Current	Neil Sedaka	12/07/98	Ricky Skaggs	Current
Jonny Lang	Current	Los Fokionistas	11/30/98	The Specials' Neville Staples	Current	Ricky Van Shelton	11/23/98
Joie Holland & His Rhythm & Blues Orchestra	11/23/98	Los Infernos	Current	The New Morty Show	12/07/98	Ricochet	11/23/98
Joseph Vincelli	11/16/98	Los Lobos	Current	New Orleans Klezmer Allstars	11/23/98	Ringo Starr	Current
Josh Smith & The Frost	Current	Los Straitjackets	11/23/98	The New Testament Of Funk	Current	Ringo Starr	Current
Joshua Redman	11/02/98	Loudon Wainwright III	12/07/98	New York Voices	11/02/98	Rita McNeil	Current
Journey	11/02/98	Love And Rockets	11/30/98	The Nields	11/23/98	R.L. Burnside	Current
Joy The Bug	12/07/98	The Love Dogs	12/07/98	Night Ranger	Current	Road Kings	12/07/98
Joydroy	Current	Love Train	11/16/98	The Nighthawks	Current	Rob Thorow	Current
Jude (See Chris Isaak)	Current	Love Inc.	11/02/98	Nik & The Nice Guys	Current	Robert Gordon	11/30/98
Judy & David	12/07/98	Loverboy	Current	Nila LoFgren	Current	Robben Ford & The Blue Line	12/07/98
Judy Collins	Current	Luciano Pavarotti	11/30/98	Nina Storey	12/07/98	Robbie Fulks	11/30/98
Juggling Suns	11/02/98	Lucinda Williams	Current	The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band	11/23/98	The Robert Cray Band	12/07/98
Juice Newton	12/07/98	Lucy Kaplansky	Current	The Nixons	Current	Robert Ealey Band Featuring Tone Sommer	12/07/98
Jules Shear	12/07/98	Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson	12/07/98	No Use For A Name	Current	Robert Earl Keen	Current
Julian Austin	Current	Luxe	11/30/98	Norman Blake	12/07/98	Robert Ford	11/30/98
Jump Little Children	Current	Lyle Lovett	Current	Norman Foote	12/07/98	Robert Jr. Lockwood	11/09/98
Jungle Funk	11/30/98	Lynn Miles	Current	Nothingface	Current	Robert Lockwood	11/23/98
Junior Brown	Current	Lynn Morris Band	12/07/98	NRBQ	11/23/98	Robin Williamson	11/30/98
Jurkhouse	Current	The Lynns	11/16/98	Number One Cup	Current	"Rock Never Stops"	11/30/98
K's Choice	11/09/98	Mac Slim & Parker	Current	NY Jimmy & The Jive Five	Current	Rock-A-Teens	Current
Kala Flexer & Third Ear	11/30/98	Mackeloe	Current	Orbital	11/23/98	Rory Block	12/07/98
Kansas	11/02/98	Madball	Current	The Oak Ridge Boys	11/23/98	Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyers	11/23/98
Karate	11/23/98	Mad Caddies	12/07/98	Offspring	12/07/98	Rod Stewart	11/23/98
Karen Savoca	Current	Madder Rose	Current	Old 97's	Current	Roger Creager	11/16/98
Kari Benson's Tiny Universe	11/16/98	Scholastic's Magic Schoolbus - LIVE*	11/30/98	Oleta Adams ("Colors Of Christmas-Green Tour")	11/30/98	Roger McGuinn	Current
Kate & Anna McGarrigle	12/07/98	Magic Slim & The Teardrops	11/23/98	Olivia Newton-John	Current	The Rolling Stones	Current
Kate Campbell	12/07/98	The Mahones	Current	Paul Dara	11/23/98	Ron Hawkins & The Rusty Nails	11/30/98
Kathleen Madigan	12/07/98	The Mamas And The Papas	Current	Once Hush	11/09/98	Ron Levy's Wild Kingdom	Current
Kathy Kallick & The Little Big Band	11/16/98	Mambo Kurt	Current	One King Down	Current	Ron Sexsmith	Current
Kathy Mattea	11/23/98	Man Or Astro-man?	12/07/98	One Minute Silence	Current	Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters	11/23/98
Kathy Troccoli	11/16/98	Mango Jam	11/30/98	Ophelia	11/30/98	Ronnie Milsap	Current
Katy Moffatt	11/16/98	Manic Street Preachers (See "Big Day Out")	11/02/98	Oran Symphonette	12/07/98	Roomful Of Blues	Current
K.C. & The Sunshine Band	Current	Mannheim Steamroller Christmas	12/07/98	Oscar Lopez	12/07/98	Royal Crown Revue	12/07/98
Kebl' Mo'	Current	Manute Soul	Current	Otis Day & The Knights	Current	Rosalie Sorrels	11/30/98
Keiko Matsui	Current	Marc Antoine	Current	The Outfield	Current	Rosanne Cash	12/07/98
Keith Hartling	11/23/98	Marc Jordan	12/07/98	Outkast	11/23/98	Rosie Ledet - The Zydeco Sweetheart	Current
Keith Williams (See Galactic)	Current	Marcia Ball	Current	Owen Temple	11/23/98	Roy Clark	11/23/98
Kelley Hunt	12/07/98	Marcy Playground	Current	The O'Jays	11/30/98	Roy Haynes	Current
Kelly Bell Band	12/07/98	Margaret Becker	11/16/98	Ozark Jubilee	11/23/98	Rufus Wainwright	12/07/98
Kelly Joe Phelps	Current	Marilyn Manson	Current	Ozark Mountain Daredevil	Current	Rusted Root	Current
Kelly Price (See The Isley Brothers)	Current	Marion Meadows (See "JazzTrax Christmas...")	11/09/98	Pam Tillis	11/23/98	Rusty	Current
The Kelly Rickey Band	Current	Mark Isham	11/09/98	Pat Green	11/16/98	Rusty Willoughby (See John Wesley Harding)	11/16/98
Ken Mellons	Current	Mark Nizer	Current	Pantera (See Black Sabbath)	Current	Ryan Holiday	12/07/98
Kenny G	Current	Markus	11/23/98	Paperboy	Current	Sam Myers (See Anson Funderburgh/Rockets)	11/23/98
Kenny Garrett	11/23/98	Marky Ramone & The Intruders / Sloppy Seconds	Current	Pat McGee Band	12/07/98	Santitas	Current
Kenny Neal	Current	Mariena Shaw Quartet	11/30/98	Pat Travers	11/23/98	Saint Etienne	12/07/98
Kenny Rogers	11/23/98	The Marshall Tucker Band	Current	Patti Smith	Current	Salamander Crossing	11/16/98
Kentucky Headhunters	Current	Martha Reeves & The Vandellas	11/16/98	Patty Larkin	Current	Sally Fingeret	Current
Keola Beamer	11/23/98	Martina Zellar and The Hardways	11/30/98	Paul Anka	11/09/98	Sam Black Church	12/07/98
Kevin Mahogany	11/30/98	Mary Stuart	11/23/98	Paul Brandt	11/23/98	Sam Myers (See Anson Funderburgh/Rockets)	11/23/98
Kevin Sharp	Current	Marvelous 3	11/16/98	Paul Cebar & The Milwaukeeans	11/23/98	Sami	Current
Kevin Kinney	Current	Mary Black	12/07/98	Paul Motian (See Joe Lovano)	11/30/98	Sammy Kershaw	Current
Kevinian Death Cycle	Current	Mary Jane Lamond	Current	Paul Sanchez (See Cowboy Mouth)	Current	Samsara (See Earth Crisis)	Current
Kid Rock	11/30/98	Mary Franks	12/07/98	Paul Winter Consort	11/30/98	Sandi Patty	11/16/98
Kid Valance & Mergrel Soup	Current	Massive Attack	11/23/98	Peabo Bryson ("Colors Of Christmas-Green Tour")	11/30/98	Sara Hickman	11/09/98
The Killjoys	Current	Matt "Guitar" Murphy (See Shabooh All Stars)	12/07/98	Peking Acrobats	11/30/98	Sarah Masen	11/16/98
Kilt	11/16/98	Matt Wilson	Current	Pennywise (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	11/23/98	Satan's Pilgrims	11/23/98
Kim Carson & The Casualties	Current	Matthew Good	Current	Pere Ubu	Current	Savoy Brown Featuring Kim Simmonds	11/30/98
Kim Lenz & Her Jaguars	11/30/98	Puckett	Current	Perfect Stranger	11/09/98	Sawyer Brown	Current
Kim Mitchell	Current	Maura O'Connell	Current	Pete Rivera (See Classic Rock All Stars)	11/16/98	Scotty McCreery	Current
Kim Rickey	Current	Mavis Staples	12/07/98	Peter Mulvey	11/23/98	The Scofflaw	Current
Kim Wilson Blues Review	Current	Maynard Ferguson & Big Bop Nouveau	Current	Peter Rowan	11/30/98	Scrappy Jane	12/07/98
King Johnson	11/30/98	McCoy Tyner Trio (See Joe Lovano)	11/30/98	Peter White (See Richard Elliot)	12/07/98	Scruj MacDuhk	12/07/98
King Kong	Current	Meat Loaf	12/07/98	Peter White (See Richard Elliot)	12/07/98	Seamus Kennedy	11/09/98
King's X (See Galactic Cowboys)	Current	Medusa/Bebees	12/07/98	Phish	11/30/98	Sean Lennon	11/09/98
"Kings Of Comedy"	11/23/98	Megon McDonough (See "Four Bitchin' Babes")	11/23/98	Phish	11/30/98	Season To Risk	Current
The Knitwits	Current	Mel Tillis	12/07/98	Phillip Walker Band	11/23/98	Second Coming	Current
The Kinsey Repod	Current	Melissa Manchester ("Colors Of Christmas-Green")	11/30/98	Phillips, Craig & Dean	11/16/98	Semisonic	Current
"Kirk Franklin Nu Nation Tour"	Current	Mern Shannon	11/02/98	Philosopher Kings	Current	Seven Foot Politic	11/30/98
KISS	Current	Mickey Rourke	Current	Phish	Current	Seven Mary Three	Current
Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine	Current	Merle Haggard	Current	Pierre Bensusan	11/30/98	Shane Na Na	Current
Kool & The Gang	11/23/98	Method 51	Current	Pietasters	Current	Shaboo All-Stars	12/07/98
KORNs (See "Big Day Out")	12/07/98	Michael Burgess	12/07/98	Pigface	12/07/98	Shakedown	12/07/98
Kottonmouth Kings	12/07/98	Michael English	11/16/98	Pinetop Perkins ("Muddy Waters Tribute Band")	12/07/98	Shaking Tree	Current
Kurt Beator	11/30/98	Michael Feinstein	12/07/98	Rat-O	11/23/98	Shangri-La Chinese Acrobats	11/30/98
Kurt Elling	Current	Michael Johnson	11/16/98	Real Gone	11/23/98	Shangri-La Chinese Acrobats	11/30/98
Lil' Brian Terry & The Zydeco Travelers	Current	Michael B. Levin as Frank Sinatra	11/02/98	PJ Olsson (See Rufus Wainwright)	12/07/98	Sharon Shannon Band (See "Celtic Flame")	12/07/98
L.E.S. Sitchies	Current	Michael Martin Murphy	12/07/98	Plumb	11/16/98	Shawn Mullins	Current
La Diferenzia	11/23/98	Michael McClure & Ray Manzarek	11/23/98	Point Of Grace	Current	Sheena Easton ("Colors Of Christmas-Red Tour")	11/30/98
L.A. Guns	11/30/98	Michael Peterson	11/16/98	Polar	11/09/98	Shemkia Copeland	Current
Laborrum	11/02/98	Michael W. Smith	12/07/98	Poncho Sanchez	11/30/98	Sherman Robertson	11/23/98
Lacy J. Dalton	Current	Michelle Tumas	11/16/98	Pope John	11/23/98	Sherrill Maricle & Diva	11/23/98
Lakewood Rats	12/07/98	Michelle Wright	Current	The Poppugs	Current	Sherrill Maricle & Diva	11/23/98
Lamont Cranston Blues Band	Current	Micro Mini	12/07/98	Porkers (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	11/23/98	Sheryl Crow (See The Rolling Stones)	Current
Larry	11/09/98	Midge Ure	11/23/98	Prairie Oyster	Current	Shizuo (See EC8OR)	12/07/98
Larry Coryell	Current	Mighty Clouds Of Joy	11/30/98	Prism	Current	Shutdown	Current
Larry Gatlin	11/23/98	Mighty Joe Young	11/30/98	The Priesteens	Current	side-door phines	11/02/98
The Larry Keel Experience	Current	Mike Marshall (See "A Christmas Heritage")	11/30/98	Psychogross	Current	Solo (See Ringo Starr & All Starr Band)	Current
Larry McCray	12/07/98	Mike Piner (See Classic Rock All Stars)	11/16/98	Pulse Legion (See Hate Dept.)	11/16/98	Sata Monica	Current
Laughing Colors	Current	Mike Rayburn	11/16/98	Pushmonkey	Current	Six Finger Satellite	12/07/98
Laura Love	11/23/98	Mike Welch	Current	Puya	Current	Sixteen Deluxe	Current
Laura Smith	12/07/98	Miracle Orchestra	Current	Quartetto Gelato	Current	Skarhead	Current
Laurel Canyon Ramblers	11/16/98	The Miracles	11/16/98	The Querrymen	Current	Skavooze & The Epitones	11/16/98
Laurie Lewis & Grant Street Band	11/16/98	Missing Joe	Current	The Querrymen	Current	Skeeter Brandon & Hwy 61	Current
Laurny Hill	Current	Mitch Ryder	Current	The Querrymen	Current	SKWZBX	Current
Lavelle White	Current	Moby	Current	Quiet Riot	11/30/98	Skyboply	Current
Leaffoot	11/16/98	The Moffatts	Current	The Radiators	Current	The Skydiggers	Current
Leaf Jumpers	12/07/98	Molly Hatchet	11/30/98	Rambler's Choice	12/07/98	The Slackers	11/23/98
Leahy	Current	Molly Peterson	11/30/98	Rambin' Jack Elliott	11/30/98	Staid Cleaves Band	Current
LeAnn Rimes	11/16/98	Mongoose	Current	Randy Bachman	Current	Slaughter	11/30/98
Lee Greenwood	Current	Monty Alexander	12/07/98	Randy Sabien & The Fiddlehead Band	11/30/98	Slayer (See Black Sabbath)	Current
Lee Roy Parnell	Current	The Moody Blues	11/23/98	Rare Earth	Current	Slim Dunlap	11/30/98
Lee "Scratch" Perry	Current	Muddy Waters Tribute Band	11/30/98	Rawlins Cross	12/07/98	Sloan	Current
Left Undone	Current	Murray McLachlan	12/07/98	Ray Brown Trio (See Joe Lovano)	11/30/98	Skobberbone	11/30/98
Leftover Salmon	12/07/98	Mushmouth	Current	Ray Charles (See "A Christmas Heritage")	11/23/98	Sonny Rollins (See Marky Ramone)	11/09/98
Leo Kottke	Current	Mustard's Retreat	Current	Ray Stevens	11/23/98	Slow Rosevelt	12/07/98
Leon Milmore	Current	MixPx (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	11/23/98	Reba McEntire	11/16/98	Smalltown Poets	11/02/98
Leon Redbone	Current	My Friend Steve (See Seven Mary Three)	Current	The Recipe	12/07/98	The Smokin' Joe Kubek Band	Current
Les Sampou	11/02/98	Mystery Machine	Current	Red & The Red Hots	11/02/98	The Smugglers	Current
Less Than Jake	Current	'N Sync	11/23/98	Red Wine	12/07/98	Snapcase (See Deftones)	12/07/98
Let's Go Bowling	Current	Nashville Pussy	Current	Reel Big Fish	11/23/98	Sonny Dogg	12/07/98
L.F.O.	11/02/98	Natalie MacMaster	12/07/98	Reggie & The Fullsteam	Current	Solas	11/30/98
Lil' Ed & The Blues Imperials	12/07/98	Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas	12/07/98	Regina Belle	Current	Solo	11/30/98
Lila McCann	11/02/98	Nation Of Fear	11/23/98	Regurgitator (See "Big Day Out")	11/23/98	Son Seals Blues Band	Current
Lincoln Center Jazz Orch. / Wynlon Marsalis	11/02/98			Reid Paley (See Frank Black & The Catholics)	11/23/98	Son Volt	Current
Link 80	12/07/98			"Rent" (Angel Company)	12/07/98	Sonia Dada	12/07/98
Lionel Richie	Current			"Rent" (Benny Company)	11/23/98	Sonny & Cher	12/07/98
Liquid Soul	11/16/98			Reptiles' Heart	11/23/98	Sons Of The Desert	11/16/98
Lisa Brook	11/02/98			Rev. Billy C. Wirtz	11/30/98	Sons Of The San Joaquin	12/07/98
Lita Ford	11/30/98			Reverend Horton Heat	11/02/98	Soul Asylum	Current
Little Feat	12/07/98			Rhea's Obsession	Current	Soul Coughing	Current
Little Richard	Current			Rhett Akins	Current	Soul Sick	Current
Little River Band	12/07/98			Rich O'Brien	12/07/98	Sourhead (See Black Sabbath)	Current
Living End (See "Big Day Out")	11/23/98			Richard Child	12/07/98	Sourwood Culture	Current
Local H	Current			Richard Shindell	Current	Southern Country On The Skids	11/30/98
Local Nonstop	11/23/98			Ridu Dar	Current	Southside Johnny & The Asbury Jukes	12/07/98
Lonesome River Band	11/30/98			Richard Thompson	Current		
Lonestar	11/23/98						

Space Marines	12/07/98
Speeddealer	Current
The Spencers' Theatre Of Illusion	11/16/98
Spider Monkey	Current
Spirit Of The West	Current
Sprung Monkey	12/07/98
Spymob (See Matt Wilson)	11/16/98
Spyro Gyra	Current
Squirrel Nut Zippers	11/23/98
Stabbing Westward (See Depeche Mode)	Current
Stam	Current
Stanley Turrentine	11/23/98
The Staple Singers	12/07/98
"Stars On Ice"	11/23/98
The Statler Brothers	Current
Stephen And Other Dummies	11/23/98
Stephen Bishop	Current
Stephen Fearing	Current
Steps	11/09/98
Steve Earle	Current
Steve Forbert	11/23/98
Steve Harvey (See "Kings Of Comedy")	11/23/98
Steve Lucky & The Rhumba Bums	Current
Steve Miller Band	11/30/98
Steve Morse Band	Current
Steve Riley & Mamou Playboys	11/23/98
Steve Wariner	11/23/98
Storm & Her Dirty Mouth	Current
Stovynville	11/30/98
Straight Faced	Current
The Strangemen	Current
String Cheese Incident	Current
String Out	12/07/98
Stuebaker John & The Hawks	11/30/98
Suicidal Tendencies	11/09/98
Super Diamond	Current
Superdrag	Current
Superhoney	Current
The Supremes Feat. Mary Wilson	Current
Susan Tedeschi	Current
Susan Werner	Current
Suzy Bogguss	11/16/98
Swingin' Utters	11/23/98
SwingSong	12/07/98
Sylvain Sylvain	Current
System Of A Down (See (hed)pe)	12/07/98
Ta Mère	11/09/98
Tab Benoit	11/30/98
Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band	Current
Take 6	11/16/98
Tanya Tucker	11/23/98
Tara Lyn (See The Statler Brothers)	Current
Tara MacLean	Current
Tempest	11/30/98
Ten Foot Pole	Current
Terrance Simien	11/23/98
Terri Alford	12/07/98
Terri Clark	11/23/98
T.G. Sheppard	Current
They Might Be Giants	Current
Third Day	11/30/98
Thistle	Current
Thought Industry	Current
Three Cent Stomp	12/07/98
The Throat Singers Of Tulsa	12/07/98
Tim Mahoney	11/30/98
Tim McGraw	11/16/98
Tim O'Brien	12/07/98
Tina & The B-Side Movement (See Jonny Lang)	11/23/98
Tiny Town	Current
Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble	11/30/98
Toby Keith	Current
Today's My Super Spaceout Day	12/07/98
Todd Phillips (Laurie Lewis; "Christmas Heritage")	11/30/98
Todd Rundgren (Ringo Starr & His All Starr Band)	11/30/98
Tom Freund	11/30/98
Tom Jackson	12/07/98
Tom Jones	12/07/98
Tom Paxton	Current
Tom Rozum (See Laurie Lewis)	11/16/98
Tom Rush	12/07/98
Tommy Kubinek	12/07/98
Tommy Castro	Current
Toni Lynn Washington	12/07/98
Tony Bennett	12/07/98
Tony Furtado Band	12/07/98
Tony Trischka	12/07/98
Too Slim & The Talldragons	12/07/98
T.O.S.B.	12/07/98
Tower Of Power	12/07/98
Trace Adkins	11/23/98
Tracy Byrd	11/23/98
Tracy Lawrence	11/23/98
The Tragically Hip	Current
Train	Current
The Trampms Featuring Earl Young	Current
Travis Tritt	11/23/98
The Travoltas	Current
Tree	Current
Triii-Tea 5.7 (See Kirk Franklin)	Current
Trouth Fishing In America	Current
Tuck & Patti	Current
Turmoil	Current
The Turpentine	12/07/98
The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie	Current
Ty Herndon	11/23/98
U. Utah Phillips	11/30/98
UB40	11/23/98
Ugly Americans	11/09/98
U.K. Subs	12/07/98
Uncle Mingo	12/07/98
Uncle SideShow	11/09/98
Undercover S.K.A.	12/07/98
The Uninvited	Current
Unsteady (The English Beat's Dave Wakeling)	12/07/98
Unwritten Law	Current
The Urge	Current
V-Royz	Current
Vaidy	12/07/98
Valjeo	Current
Vance Gilbert	Current
The Vandals	12/07/98
Vanilla Ice	11/30/98
"Vans Warped Tour '99"	11/23/98
Varnaline	11/16/98
Verdict	11/16/98
Vertical Horizon	12/07/98
Vibrosoul	12/07/98
Vic Chesnut	Current
Vicki Sue Robinson	Current
Village People	12/07/98
Vince Gill	11/23/98
Vinx (See Jungle Funk)	11/30/98
Vinyl	Current
Violent Femmes	Current

Voluptuous Horror Of Karen Black	Current
Waddie Mitchell	12/07/98
Wade Hayes	11/30/98
Wallace Hartley And The Titanic	12/07/98
Wallace Rooney Quintet	11/09/98
Walter Trout Band	Current
Walter "Wolfman" Washington	Current
War	11/09/98
Warrant	11/30/98
The Warren Brothers	11/23/98
Watermark (See Point Of Grace)	Current
Wayman Tisdale	11/16/98
Wayne Kramer	12/07/98
Wayne "The Train" Hancock	11/02/98
Wayne Toups	Current
Wayne Watson	11/16/98
W.C. Clark	12/07/98
Webb Wilder	11/02/98
Wesley Willis	12/07/98
The Whites	12/07/98
The Why Store	Current
Widespread Panic	11/16/98
Wilco	Current
Wild Strawberries	Current
The Wilkinsons	11/23/98
Will Calhoun (See Jungle Funk)	11/30/98
Willie Nelson	Current
Willie Smith (See "Muddy Waters Tribute Band")	12/07/98
Willy Porter	Current
Wilson Pickett	Current
Wine Field	12/07/98
The Word	Current
World Saxophone Quartet	11/16/98
Wynonna	11/23/98
The Wyrd Sisters	12/07/98
X Ecutions	11/16/98
Yellowjackets	11/30/98
Zebrahead (See Sprung Monkey)	12/07/98
Zeke	Current
Zen Tricksters	11/23/98
Zuba	11/09/98
Zucchero	12/07/98
Zwane	12/07/98

POLLSTAR updates and verifies all ROUTE BOOK listings each week. The ARTIST INDEX refers to the issue date that an artist was last published. If an artist has not been updated after a month, their name is removed from the index. This method of updating assures our readers the very best available resource information at all times. All dates subject to change without notice.

10,000 Maniacs
 BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 PM: The New York End Lid.
 Jan. 29 Chicago IL House Of Blues

2 Skinnee J's
 BA: Variety Artists International
 RC: Capricorn
 Dec. 17 W Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 18 Riverside CA The Barn
 19 Phoenix AZ Mason Jar
 20 Washington DC The Bayou
 Jan. 1 Baltimore MD The Vault
 22 Lynchburg VA Sweetbriar College

25 Ta Life
 BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 RC: Triple Crown
 Dec. 19 Meriden CT Hanover House
 20 Island Park NY C-Note
 Jan. 9 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
 15 Hartford CT Webster Theatre
 16 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room
 17 Portland ME The Asylum
 Mar. 20 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge
 21 Amherst MA TBA

26 Special
 BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Mark Spector Company
 RC: Razor & Tie
 Dec. 29 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
 31 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
 Feb. 13 Galveston TX The Strand
 Apr. 23 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino
 24 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino
 June 19 Springfield MO Route 66 Country Fest.
 25 Bollineau ND Rockin' The Hills
 July 2 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
 3 Duluth MN Bayfront Park
 8 Ft. Lorame OH Hickory Hill Lakes
 10 Curryville MO Vandalia Area Fair
 Aug. 5 Rock Springs WY Sweetwater Co. Fair
 7 Billings MT Magic City Speedway
 12 Sturgis SD Sturgis Moto Rally

26 Special
 BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Gangland Artists
 RC: Sony
 Dec. 31 Bala ON Kee To Bala
 Jan. 15 Portland OR La Luna
 16 Seattle WA RKNCDY
 17 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall

26 Special
 BA: Do It Booking
 Jan. 15 Portland OR La Luna
 16 Seattle WA RKNCDY
 17 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall

7 Seconds
 BA: Do It Booking
 Jan. 15 Portland OR La Luna
 16 Seattle WA RKNCDY
 17 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall

764-HERO
 BA: Creative Performance Group
 RC: Up
 Note GROOVIE GHOULES support Jan. 15 - 17.

Jan. 15 Vancouver BC Starfish Room
 16 Victoria BC The Limit

Accidental Groove
 BA: All Access Consulting
 PM: Billy Clark
 Dec. 18 Springfield MA Maximilian's
 26 Haverhill MA Backstage
 27 Bethel ME Sunday River Brew. Co.

Jan. 6 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's
 8 Manchester CT The Equator
 9 Hartford CT Bourbon Street
 29 Old Saybrook CT High School
 30 New London CT Slush's Cafe
 Feb. 5 Waterbury CT City Limits
 6 Fairfield CT TBA
 11 Hartford CT Side Street Grille
 12 Norwalk CT Sound Cafe
 13 New York NY Lion's Den
 19 Springfield MA Maximilian's
 26/27 Haverhill MA TBA
 Mar. 5 Millford CT Cool Breeze Cafe
 6 Hartford CT TBA
 12 Waterford CT TBA
 13 Stamford CT Jimmy's Seaside
 Apr. 9 Springfield MA Maximilian's
 10 New London CT TBA
 24 Hartford CT Bourbon Street

Aerosmith
 BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Magus Entertainment
 RC: Columbia
 PR: Kathy Schenker Associates
 Dec. 15 Cleveland OH Gund Arena
 17 Philadelphia PA First Union Center
 19 Washington DC MCI Center
 27 E. Rutherford NJ Continental Air. Arena
 29 Albany NY Pepsi Arena
 31 Boston MA FleetCenter
 Jan. 2 Worcester MA The Centrum
 4 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena
 6 Chattanooga TN Univ. Of Tennessee

Note CANDLEBOX opens Dec. 17 - Jan. 6.
Alan Jackson
 BA: CAA
 PM: Chip Peay
 RC: Arista (Nashville)
 PR: Force
 Jan. 14 Huntsville AL Von Braun Civic Ctr.
 15 Louisville KY Freedom Hall
 Feb. 17 San Antonio TX Livestock Exposition
 -18 San Antonio TX Livestock Exposition

Note DANNI LEIGH appears on January 14 & 15.
Albert Hill
 BA: Mountain Entertainment
 PM: WinWest Entertainment Group
 RC: Lynched Duck
 Dec. 17 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub
 23 Hilton Head SC Blue Nite Cafe
 31 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
 Jan. -2 Asheville NC Stella Blue
 3 Hilton Head SC Blue Nite Cafe
 9 Columbia SC Elbow Room
 14 Clemson SC Tigertown
 15 Charleston SC Cumberland's

16 Rome GA Ana's By The River
 21 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub
 22 Chattanooga TN The Bay
 23 Atlanta GA Smith's Oldie Bar
 28 Myrtle Beach SC Stoney Cove
 29 Greenville SC The Handebar
 30 Athens GA Georgia Theatre
 Feb. 5 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub

Alex Chilton
 BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 RC: Ardent
 Dec. 15 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre
 19 Cincinnati OH The Pavilion
 17 Pittsburgh PA Metropol
 18 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 19 New York NY Roseland
 20 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's

Note Opening for JON SPENCER BLUES EXPLOSION Dec. 16 - 19.
All Out War
 BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 RC: Victory
 Dec. 18 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge
 19 Lynn MA Shoemaker Post
 20 Portland ME The Asylum
 26 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
 27 Albany NY Valentine's
 28 New London CT El-N-Gee Club
 29 Worcester MA The Palladium
 30 Pittsburgh PA Sea-Sea's
 Jan. 2 Moosic PA Sea-Sea's
 3 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 8 Allentown PA Club BPM
 9 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge
 10 Richmond VA Twisters
 *3 New York NY Life
 15 Mineola NY Deja One
 16 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
 17 New York NY Coney Island High
 20 London ON The Embassy
 21 Toronto ON El Mocambo Club
 22 Ottawa ON MontgomeryRoyal Leg.
 OC L'X
 24 Lewis QC L'Acroche Note
 27 Halifax NS The Pavilion
 30 Asbury Park NJ Casino Skate Park
 31 Richmond VA Twisters

1 Virginia Bch. VA Jenro's
 2 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
 3 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero
 6 Vero Beach FL Women's Club
 7 Tallahassee FL Cow Hags
 8 New Orleans LA Dixie Theatre
 10 Austin TX Atomic Cafe
 11 Victoria TX Mario's
 12 San Antonio TX Nocturn
 13 Oklahoma City OK The Hole
 Note Supporting HATEBREED Dec. 20 - 30, Jan. 2, 3, 9 & 10.
Amazing Rhythm Aces
 BA: Monterey Artists
 PM: Baron Management
 PR: so much MOORE
 Dec. 31 Golden CO Buffalo Rose
 Jan. 4 Aspen CO Wheeler Opera House
 9 Houston TX Private Function
 16 Tuscaloosa AL Private Function
 Mar. 19 Nashville TN 3rd & Lindsley

GIGS & BYTES

Continued From Page 21

RealNetworks (www.real.com), LiveConcerts.com (www.liveconcerts.com) and at Island Records' U.K. site (www.island.co.uk/U2).

► It's ring-a-ding-ding time at APB Online (www.apbonline.com), the new true crime aficionado Web site. The site has posted **Frank Sinatra's FBI file**, made public by the bureau only last week. Although there are no surprises, the papers do reveal that Old Blue Eyes once offered his assistance to the FBI. Using an unidentified go-between, the singer told the feds that he felt there was an opportunity

to "do some good for his country under the direction of the FBI." There are no tales of Rat Pack binges, and only passing references to mob bosses like Sam Giancana and Carlo Gambino. The FBI started a file on Sinatra when gossip monger Walter Winchell passed along a tip that Sinatra had paid \$40,000 to a doctor to give him a phony 4-F draft rating. While the charge had no basis in fact, the FBI continued to add information about Sinatra's actions, friends and associates — all in the name of protecting democracy, of course. ★

Amoeba Men
 BA: Devil Sain Booking
 Feb. 13 Newport KY Southgate House
 Note Appearing with KID VALANCE & MONGREL SOUP THISTLE and STAIN Feb. 13.

Ani DiFranco
 BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
 PM: Scot Fisher Management
 RC: Righteous Babe
 Jan. 19 Auckland NZ Power Station
 21 Adelaide AUS Norwood Town Hall
 23 Perth AUS Regal Theatre
 25 Acton AUS ANU Bar
 27-28 Sydney AUS Enmore Theatre
 29 Brisbane AUS Concert Hall
 30 Melbourne AUS Palais Theatre
 July 24 Hillsdale NY Folk Festival

The Animals II
 BA: Paradise Artists
 May 15 Willow Grove PA Naval Air Base

Anne Summers
 BA: PCBA
 PM: Porchlight
 RC: PC Music
 Dec. 17 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club
 18 Philadelphia PA Pontiac Grille
 Jan. 2 Fairfax VA T. T. Reynolds
 9 New Brunswick NJ The Budapest

Anson Funderburg & The Rockets With Sam Myers
 BA: Piedmont Talent
 RC: Rounder/Bullseye
 Dec. 17 Anchorage AK Blues Central
 -19 Anchorage AK Blues Central
 31 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
 Jan. 5 Denver CO Brendan's
 -6 Denver CO Brendan's
 7 Aspen CO Howling Wolf
 8 Lyons CO Oscar Blues
 9 Colorado Spg CO Colorado Music Hall
 10 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon
 15 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar
 16 Dallas TX Pop David's Pub
 22-23 Hot Springs AR Kat House Blues
 Feb. 6 Oklahoma City OK Teddy's
 10-11 New Orleans LA Classic American Cafe
 18 Albuquerque NM Dingo Bar
 20 Farmington NM Gator's
 21 Mesa AZ Blues Blast
 Mar. 19 Charlotte NC Double Door
 20 Raleigh NC Berkeley Cafe
 21 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's
 23 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar
 24 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's
 26-27 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club
 29 Raleigh NC Berkeley Cafe
 May 29 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest.
 June 13 Ruidoso NM Hilltop Music Festival
 July 15 Berlin MD Blues Festival

April Wine
 BA: The Agency Group
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 PM: DMD Entertainment
 Dec. 26 Nepean ON Strait's Dance Hall
 31 Kitchener ON Lulu's
 Feb. 13 Iroquois Falls ON Steel Workers Hall

Art Garfunkel
 BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Metropolitan Entertainment
 PR: MSO
 Jan. 15 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall
 17 Naples FL Philharmonic Center
 20 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center
 22 Savannah GA Trustees Theatre
 Feb. 12 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall
 13 Rochester MN Mayo Civic Center
 May 6 Lancaster CA Performing Arts Center
 7-8 Costa Mesa CA Orange County PAC
 9 El Cajon CA Performing Arts Center
 12 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 16 Baltimore MD Meyerhoff Symph. Hall
 22 Elgin IL Hemmens Auditorium

The Artist Formerly Known As Prince
 BC: Paisley Park Enterprises
 TP: ICO (Europe)
 PM: Paisley Park Enterprises
 RC: NPG
 Dec. 15 Lisbon POR Pavilhao Atlantico
 17 Zaragoza SPA Sala Multiusos
 18 Barcelona SPA Palau St. Jordi
 20 Madrid SPA Palacio de la Comunidad
 22 Frankfurt GER Festhalle
 23 Utrecht NET Prince van Oran
 26 Stuttgart GER Schleyerhalle
 27 Cologne GER Cologne Arena
 28 Ghent BEL Flanders Expo

Ashley MacIsaac
 BA: Little Big Man Booking
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
 PM: Swell Management
 RC: A&M
 Feb. 20 North York ON Ford Centre

Asleep At The Wheel
 BA: Bobby Roberts Company
 PM: Bismaxe Productions
 RC: DreamWorks
 Dec. 18 Houston TX Firehouse Saloon
 19 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
 31 San Antonio TX Alamodome
 Jan. 16 Houston TX Astro Hall
 Feb. 5 Kansas City MO Flamingo Hilton
 6 Kansas City MO Flamingo Hilton
 12-13 Bettendorf IA Lady Luck Casino
 17 San Antonio TX San Antonio Conv. Ctr.
 Mar. 4 Scottsdale AZ Phoenixian Hotel
 13 San Antonio TX Leon Springs Dance Hall
 26 Hamel MN Medina Ent. Ment. Ctr.
 27 Sedalia MO Missouri St. Fairgrounds
 30 Houston TX Hyatt Regency
 Apr. 10 New Orleans LA Classic American Cafe
 16 Cincinnati OH Silver Saddle Dance Hall
 17 Buffalo NY Trailamador Cafe
 26 Driftwood TX Private Function
 May 4 San Antonio TX La Villita Assembly Hall
 17 Toronto CA Armstrong Theatre
 June 12 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 13 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 July 16 Ponca City OK Ponca Theatre
 17 San Antonio TX Private Function
 24 Walle Park MN High School
 30 Winnemucca NV Convention Center
 Aug. 1 Jacksonville OR Britt Festival
 21 Arvada CO Arvada Center
 Sept. 4 Eminence MO Cross Country Trail Ride
 5 Ruidoso NM Museum Of The Horse

The Association
 BA: Variety Artists International
 RC: Click
 Dec. 31 Laughlin NV Gold River Casino
 Jan. 18 Punta del Este URU Conrad Resort
 Feb. 13 Redondo Bch. CA Performing Arts Center
 Mar. 6 Rochester NY Greece Athena H.S.
 Apr. 7 Duluth MN Arrowhead Home Show
 17 Jackson TN Jackson Civic Center
 24 Gatton GA Street Festival
 June 26 Mishawaka IN Merrifield Park

Asylum Street Spankers
 BA: The Nancy Fly Agency
 RC: Cold Spring Music
 Dec. 31 Monterey CA Carleton Hall
 31 Santa Cruz CA First Night Fest.
 Jan. 1 San Francisco CA Cale du Nord
 3 San Jose CA Fuel 44

Athenaeum
 BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Metropolitan Entertainment
 RC: Atlantic
 Dec. 26 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
 27 Virginia Beach VA The Abyss
 28 Washington DC 930 Club
 30 Atlanta GA Colton Club
 31 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall

Atlanta Rhythm Section
 BA: Artists International Mgmt.
 Dec. 31 Alexandria LA Convention Center
 Jan. 30 Miami FL Bayfront Park
 Mar. 20 Macon GA Cherry Blossom Festival
 Apr. 9 Atlanta GA Private Function
 May 1 Conway AR Todd Suck Daze
 June 25 Botineau ND Rockin' The Hills
 July 17 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino

Austin Lounge Lizards
 BA: Muzik Management / Productions
 RC: Sugar Hill
 Dec. 26 Houston TX Aerial Theatre
 Kingsport TN First Night - Kingsport
 Jan. 2 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse
 8 Austin TX Private Function
 20 Davis CA Palms Playhouse
 21 Monterey CA Doc's Nightclub
 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage
 23 Santa Cruz CA Kumbasa Jazz Center
 24 Reno NV Peppermill Hotel Casino
 28 St. Augustine FL Art Association
 29 Tampa FL Skippers Smokehouse
 30 Stuart FL Lyric Theatre
 31 Key West FL Green Parrot
 Feb. 1 Key West FL Green Parrot
 Mar. 31 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's
 Apr. 1 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
 9 Monrovia CA Neighborhood Church
 May 15 Albany NY The Egg
 16 Franklin MA Circle Of Friends
 27 Kerville TX Folk Festival
 June 19 Paso Robles CA Mid State Fairgrounds

B.T.K.
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Terry Lippman
 RC: Ignition
 Dec. 31 North York ON TBA

Babaloo
 BA: Limelite Entertainment
 PM: Babaloo
 RC: Butcher's Ghost
 Dec. 18 Boston MA Private Function
 19 Montpelier VT Emerald City
 20 Boston MA Private Function
 28 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre
 31 Boston MA First Night - Boston
 Jan. 1 Killington VT Toadstool Harry's
 2 Mt. Snow VT TBA
 8 Newton MA The Attic
 12-17 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe
 19 Miami FL Tobacco Road
 20 Tampa FL Dockside

Baby Jason & The Spankers
 BA: Ozark Talent
 Dec. 16 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar
 19 Columbia MO Mojo's
 23 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar
 31 Lincoln NE Duggan's Pub
 Jan. 2 Des Moines IA Connie's Lounge
 6 Lincoln NE Bodega's
 9 Minneapolis MN Whiskey Junction
 21-24 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon
 25 Winter Park CO Crooked Creek
 27 Breckenridge CO Alligator Lounge
 28 Denver CO Brendan's
 29-30 Estes Park CO Lonigan's
 Feb. 3 Lincoln NE Bodega's
 12-13 Lincoln NE Duggan's Pub
 19-20 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar
 26 Chadrin NE The Step
 28 Alta WY Grand Targhee Resort
 4 Alta WY Grand Targhee Resort
 5-6 Salt Lake City UT Ashbury Pub
 8 Winter Park CO The Slope
 9 Winter Park CO Crooked Creek
 10 Vail CO TBA
 Apr. 1 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle

Barenaked Ladies
 BA: Little Big Man Booking
 BA: The Agency Group (Europe)
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 PM: Netwerk Management
 RC: Reprise
 Dec. 27 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena
 28 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena
 29 Rochester NY Blue Cross Arena
 30 Fairfax VA Patriot Center
 31 Philadelphia PA First Union Spectrum
 Jan. 27 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire
 Apr. 14 Birmingham UK National Indoor Arena
 16 Exeter UK Westpoint Arena
 17 London UK Wembley Arena
 20 Cardiff UK International Arena
 21 Newcastle UK The West End
 22 Glasgow UK S.E.C.C.
 24 Manchester UK Evening News Arena
 27 Sheffield UK Sheffield Arena
 May 1 Dublin IRE Dublin Castle
 2 Belfast UK Botanic Gardens

Barney Bentall
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Phil Dubinski
 RC: Celtic Aire
 Dec. 18 Lunenburg NS Starlight Theatre
 19 Halifax NS St. Matthew's Church
 Feb. 3 Orillia ON Opera House
 4 Belleville ON Secondary School
 5 Brockville ON Brockville Arts Centre
 6 Nepean ON Centrepointe Theatre
 7 Port Hope ON Capitol Theatre
 9 Cornwall ON Rutherford Hall
 Apr. 15 Guilpin ON Airls Run Center

Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers
 BA: Monterey International
 PM: Ellis In Wonderland
 RC: Rounder
 Feb. 6 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends
 Apr. 10 Key West FL Private Function
 18 Houston TX International Festival

Bernie Worrell & The Woo Warriors
 BA: Skyline Music
 PM: Purplewood Productions
 Dec. 18 Portland ME The Asylum
 19 Teaneck NJ Mexicali Blues Cafe
 Jan. 21 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
 22 Aspen CO Double Diamond
 23 Vail CO Garton's
 24 Frisco CO Barkley's
 25 Crested Butte CO The Ralters
 27 Salt Lake City UT The Ritz
 28 Park City UT Steeps
 30 Seattle WA Fenix / Fenix Undgrnd.
 Feb. 2 Eugene OR Wild Duct
 3 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre
 6 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville

Bif Naked
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 BA: Heiter Skeller (Europe)
 PM: TKO Entertainment
 RC: Aquarius / EMI
 Dec. 31 Winnipeg MB Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.

28 Stratton VT Grizzly's
 29 Montpelier VT Emerald City
 Feb. 2 Portland ME Stone Coast Brew Co.
 6 Somerville MA Johnny D's
 12 New York NY Neil's

Big Bad Voodoo Daddy
 BA: APA
 PM: Gary Stamler Management
 RC: Coolsville / Interscope
 Dec. 14 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
 16 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 17 Kansas City KS Memorial Hall
 18 St. Louis MO Private Function
 19 Minneapolis MN Target Center
 20 W. Des Moines IA Val Air Ballroom
 8 Las Vegas NV Private Function
 23 Keisseyville CA Knocoti Harbor Resort
 25 San Francisco CA Private Function

Big Head Todd & The Monsters
 BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Chuck Morris Entertainment
 RC: Revolution
 Dec. 30 Denver CO Paramount Theatre
 -31 Denver CO Paramount Theatre
 Jan. 2 Vail CO Dobson Arena

Big Rude Jake
 BA: The Agency Group
 PM: The Ways & Means Committee
 RC: Roadrunner
 Dec. 28 Quebec City QC Kashmir
 -29 Quebec City QC Kashmir
 30 Ottawa ON Barrymore's
 31 Toronto ON Lee's Palace

Big Sugar
 BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Burnstead Productions U.S.
 RC: A&M / PolyGram
 Dec. 31 Winnipeg MB Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.

Big Wreck
 BA: Entourage Talent Associates
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 PM: The Management Trust Ltd.
 RC: Atlantic
 Jan. 27 Charlottesville PE Myron's
 28 Fredericton NB SUB Cafeteria
 30 Halifax NS MacInnis Ballroom

Bill Haley's Comets featuring Al Rappa
 BA: Lustig Talent
 Dec. 31 Sloan IA Winnegas Casino
 -2 Sloan IA Winnegas Casino
 Jan. 26 W. Palm Beach FL So. Florida Fairgrounds
 June 25 Carson City NV Community Center
 26 John Day OR County Fairgrounds
 Aug. 28 Amboy IL Amboy Depot Days
 Sept. 18 Mahanomi MN Shooting Star Casino

Bill Perry
 BA: Tom Gold Agency
 PM: Play For Life Management
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin
 Dec. 14 New York NY Manny's Car Wash
 17 Chester NY Manny's Car Wash
 21 New York NY Manny's Car Wash
 28 New York NY Manny's Car Wash
 31 Pawling NY Tawne Crier Cafe
 Jan. 2 New York NY Manny's Car Wash
 22 Buffalo NY Lafayette Tap Room
 26 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBO
 27 Rochester NY Dinosaur BBO
 Feb. 11 Mahwah NJ Ramapo College
 May 29 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest.

Billy Joel
 BA: BBQ Entertainment
 PM: Maritime Music
 RC: Columbia
 Dec. 15 New York NY Madison Square Garden
 18 New York NY Madison Square Garden
 20 New York NY Madison Square Garden
 22 New York NY Madison Square Garden
 Feb. 2 Fort Lauderdale FL National Car Rental Ctr.
 7 Gainesville FL Stephen O'Connell Ctr.
 14 Tampa FL Ice Palace
 21 Greenville SC Bi-Lo Center
 Mar. 1 Philadelphia PA First Union Center
 4 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena
 19 Providence RI Providence Civic Center
 13 Albany NY Pepsi Arena

B.J. Thomas
 BA: Bobby Roberts Company
 PM: The Brokaw Company
 Dec. 17 Nashville TN Caffe Milano
 18-19 Tunica MS Bally's
 Jan. 20 Ponte Vedra FL Saw Grass
 Feb. 5 Brooksville FL TBA
 6 Panama City FL Ocean Opry
 12-13 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino
 21 Phoenix AZ Comm. Church Of Joy
 26 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 Mar. 6 Green Bay WI Cerebral Palsy Telethon
 7 Green Bay WI Cerebral Palsy Telethon
 11 Flandreau SD Royal River Casino
 12 Tama IA Meskwaki Casino
 13 Spirit Lake ND Spirit Lake Casino
 14 Hayward WI Lac Courte Casino
 15 Keshena WI Menominee Casino
 19 Lexington KY Lexington Center
 27 Midland TX Air Force Hangar
 Apr. 3 Henderson NV Sunset Station Hotel
 23 Wichita KS Private Function
 24 Birmingham AL Stephens Center

Bilaloo
 BA: Limelite Entertainment
 PM: Babaloo
 RC: Butcher's Ghost
 Dec. 18 Boston MA Private Function
 19 Montpelier VT Emerald City
 20 Boston MA Private Function
 28 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre
 31 Boston MA First Night - Boston
 Jan. 1 Killington VT Toadstool Harry's
 2 Mt. Snow VT TBA
 8 Newton MA The Attic
 12-17 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe
 19 Miami FL Tobacco Road
 20 Tampa FL Dockside

Bif Naked
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 BA: Heiter Skeller (Europe)
 PM: TKO Entertainment
 RC: Aquarius / EMI
 Dec. 31 Winnipeg MB Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.

Big Bad Voodoo Daddy
 BA: APA
 PM: Gary Stamler Management
 RC: Coolsville / Interscope
 Dec. 14 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
 16 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 17 Kansas City KS Memorial Hall
 18 St. Louis MO Private Function
 19 Minneapolis MN Target Center
 20 W. Des Moines IA Val Air Ballroom
 8 Las Vegas NV Private Function
 23 Keisseyville CA Knocoti Harbor Resort
 25 San Francisco CA Private Function

B.J. THOMAS (continued)

May 8	Lakeville	PA	Caesar's Cove Haven
22	Salt Lake City	UT	University Of Utah
29	Nashville	TN	Nashville Arena
June 9	Louisville	KY	Hyatt Regency
12	Prescott	AZ	Yavapai College
15	Memphis	MS	Peabody Hotel
25-26	Tunica	MS	Bally's
July 10	Quebec City	QU	Convention Center
17	Lancaster	PA	American Music Theatre
Aug 17	Upton	WY	Boal Auditorium
Sept 10	Hersey	PA	HerseyPark Arena

Black Sabbath

BA: CAA
PM: Sharon Osbourne
RC: Epic

Dec 31	Phoenix	AZ	Bank One Ballpark
Jan 2	Las Vegas	NV	Thomas & Mack Center
5-6	Ingleswood	CA	Great Western Forum
8	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
11	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
12	Seattle	WA	Key Arena
14	Salt Lake City	UT	Delta Center
15	Denver	CO	McNichols Arena
17	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
19	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
22	San Antonio	TX	Alamodome
24	Dallas	TX	Reunion Arena
25	Houston	TX	Compaq Center
28	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
29	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
1	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
3	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
5	E Rutherford	NJ	Continental Air Arena
6	Uniondale	NY	Nassau Coliseum
9	Toronto	ON	Toronto Skydome
11	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
12	Dayton	OH	Erin J. Nutter Center
14-15	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills

Note This is the BLACK SABBATH reunion tour. PANTERA appear on all dates. MEGADETH, SLAYER and SOULFLY appear Dec. 31. DEFTONES appear Jan. 25 - Feb. 15. INCUBUS appear Jan. 2 - 4.

BlackHawk

BA: CAA
PM: Rick Altier Management
RC: Arista (Nashville)

Dec 31	Salt Lake City	UT	Delta Center
Jan 15	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
16	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
22	Des Moines	IA	Super Doo
23	Arnold	MO	Rickman Auditorium
Mar 17	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
June 11	Winstead	MN	Country Music Festival
20	Mannette	WI	Country Music Festival
24	Oshkosh	WI	Country USA
26	Cadott	WI	Country Fest
July 11	Beloit	WI	Beloit Riverfest
17	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
Aug 14	Marshall	MN	Lyon County Fair
19	Beaver Dam	WI	Dodge County Fair
21	Mt. Morris	MI	Genesee County Fair

Blanks 77

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Radical

Dec 19	Baltimore	MD	The Loft
20	Richmond	VA	Twisters
Jan 9	New London	CT	El-N-Gee Club
22	West Orange	NJ	JT's Skate Zone
23	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
24	Baltimore	MD	Ground Zero
29	Albany	NY	QE 2
30	Worcester	MA	Espresso Bar
31	Portland	ME	The Asylum
Feb 6	Toronto	ON	El Mocambo Club
7	London	UK	The Embassy
8	Montreal	QC	Fofounes Electriques
12	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room

Block

BA: Krasner Entertainment
PM: Will Hawkins Management
RC: Capitol / Java

Dec 15	New York	NY	Brownies
--------	----------	----	----------

Blood For Blood

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Victory

Dec 18	Bayside	NY	VooDoo Lounge
20	Portland	ME	The Asylum
21	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
26	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
27	Albany	NY	Valentine's
29	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
30	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
2	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
3	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
4	Davie	FL	Club O
5	De Land	FL	Happy Days
6	Atlanta	GA	The Point
7	Memphis	TN	Barstier's
8	Little Rock	AR	Vino's
9	Nashville	TN	Eight Day
12	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
13	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
15	Cleveland	OH	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
15	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
29	Amherst	MA	TBA
30	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
31	Richmond	VA	Twisters
1	Virginia Bch.	VA	Jenro's
2	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
3	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
6	Vero Beach	FL	Women's Club
7	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
8	New Orleans	LA	Dixie Theatre
11	Victoria	TX	Mario's
12	San Antonio	TX	Nocturn
13	Oklahoma City	OK	The Hole

Blue Dogs

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Aria / Front Row Management
RC: Black River

Dec 31	Charlotte	NC	Founder's Hall
Jan. 2	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
8	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
16	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
22	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
23	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room

Blue Moon Boys

BA: The Elaine Ford Agency
PM: Ken Taylor / Elaine Ford
RC: Beat Time / Hep Cat

Dec 15	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
16	Cincinnati	OH	Swing Lounge
19	Pontiac	MI	Mill Street Entry
20	Fort Wayne	IN	TBA
22	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
23	Perrysburg	OH	Citi Lounge
26	Columbus	OH	Little Brother's
30	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's
31	Nashville	TN	Wolff's
Jan. -2	Nashville	TN	Wolff's

Blue Oyster Cult

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Steve Schenck
RC: CMC International

Dec 15	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
19	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
31	So. Amboy	NJ	Club Bene
Jan. 30	Miami	FL	AT & T Amphitheater
May 18	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
23	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
July 10	Walker	MN	Moondance Ranch

The Blues Brothers Band

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Steve Schenck
RC: CMC International

Dec 31	Modena	ITA	Capadanno PiazzaGrande
--------	--------	-----	------------------------

Blues Traveler

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Silent Partner Management

Dec 30	Chicago	IL	Aragon Ballroom
-31	Chicago	IL	Aragon Ballroom

Bo Diddley

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Margo Lewis

Dec 14	Miami	FL	SS Norway
16	Milwaukee	WI	SS Norway
Jan. 14	Amarillo	TX	Brewster's Pub
15	Oklahoma City	OK	Tower Theatre
16	San Antonio	TX	Nocturn
22	Lincoln	NE	Krickacker's
22	Clinton	IA	Pig Pen
Feb 12	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
13	N. Canton	OH	Mr. B's Concert Club
Mar 18	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney World
19-20	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
June 1	Chicago	IL	Private Function

Bob James

BA: Monterey International
RC: Warner Bros. Jazz

May 11	St. Lucia	ISL	St. Lucia Jazz Festival
-13	St. Lucia	ISL	St. Lucia Jazz Festival

Bobby Bare

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Jan. 31	Lawrenceburg	IN	Lawrenceburg High Sch.
Feb. 19	Cass Lake	MN	Palace Casino
20	Cass Lake	MN	Palace Casino
Apr. 3	Galveston	TX	Galveston Island Theatre
Aug. 13	N. Martinsville	WV	Town & Country Fair

Boiler

BA: Devil Saint Booking
BA: Showtime Agency
RC: Mayhem

Jan. 8	Garner	NC	The Caboose
9	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
12	Atlanta	GA	Somber Reptile
15	Tampa	FL	Brass Mug
16	Miami	FL	Churchill's

Boom Shaka

BA: Origina Music
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Jan. 21	San Antonio	TX	The Laboratory
22-23	Austin	TX	Flamingo Cantina
24	Tulsa	OK	TEA
Feb. 4	Long Beach	CA	Long Beach Arena
17	Vail	CO	Garton's
18	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
19	Denver	CO	TBA
20	Aspen	CO	Howling Wolf
21	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
22	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
23	Vail	CO	Dancin' Bear
25-26	Winter Park	CO	Slade's Underground
27	Steamboat Sp	CO	The Inferno
28	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
Mar. 3	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
4	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
5	Madison	WI	TBA
6	Chicago	IL	Wild Hare
26-27	Cambridge	MA	Western Front

Box Set

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Bob Brown Management
RC: Capricorn

Jan. 15	Monterey	CA	Doc's Nightclub
---------	----------	----	-----------------

The Box Tops Feat. Alex Chilton

BA: Rick Levy Management
PM: Rick Levy Management

Feb. 10	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
11	Des Moines	IA	Prairie Meadows
July 3	Madison	WI	Warner Park

BR5-49

BA: CAA
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Ten Ten Management
RC: Arista (Nashville)
PR: MSO

Dec 16	Louisville	KY	Headliners
17	Lexington	KY	Kentucky Theatre
6	St. Louis	MO	Duck Room
7	W. Des Moines	IA	Val Air Ballroom
8	Lawrence	KO	Liberty Hall
9	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
29	Cincinnati	OH	Silver Saddle Dance Hall
3	Columbus	OH	Little Brother's
4	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
5-6	Evansville	IN	Casino Aztar
7	Williamsburg	MI	Turtle Creek Casino
5	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
Apr. 29	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
May 11	San Antonio	TX	Private Function
June 3	Wichita	KS	Lawrence Dumont Stad
July 15	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA

Branford Marsalis Quartet

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Wilkins Management
RC: Columbia

Apr. 21	Cambridge	MA	Regallabar
24	Cambridge	MA	Regallabar
30	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
4	New York	NY	Village Vanguard
-9	New York	NY	Village Vanguard
18	Columbia	MD	Festival Of The Arts

Bruce Guthro

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Brookes Diamond Prod.
RC: EMI Music Canada

Mar. 6	North Bay	ON	Capitol Centre
--------	-----------	----	----------------

The Buckingham

BA: Secret Agent Entertainment
PM: Secret Agent Entertainment

Jan. 16	LaCduFlambeau	WI	Lake Of Torches Casino
23	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
Feb. 19	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont Street Fair
-20	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont Street Fair
Mar. 12	Robinsonville	MS	Hollywood Casino
-13	Robinsonville	MS	Hollywood Casino
Apr. 23	Augusta	GA	Goodfellas
24	Kissimmee	FL	Epcot Center
June 26	Waconda	IL	Waconda Festival
July 3	Glenview	IL	John's Park
18	Vernon Hills	IL	Summer Celebration

Buddy Guy

BA: Monterey International
PM: Cameron Organisation
RC: Silvertone

Dec 16	Chicago	IL	Private Function
May 31	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest

Buddy Miles

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Robert Fitzpatrick

Dec 30	Cape May	NJ	Yesterday's Heroes
31	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
Jan. 2	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
9	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
15	St. Louis	MO	Blueberry Hill
16	Columbia	MO	Mojo's
21	San Antonio	TX	Nocturn
22	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
23	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
26-27	Amarillo	TX	Brewster's Pub
29	Saratoga	CA	Garden Theatre
30	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
31	San Barbara	CA	Coach House North
Feb. 4	San Francisco	CA	John Lee Hooker's
5	Sacramento	CA	Hard Rock Cafe
6	Sania Cruz	CA	Cassandra's

Buffo

BA: Tough Guy Booking
RC: Automatic Nod

Dec. 17	Cologne	GER	Between
18	Hamburg	GER	Kunsterhaus
19	Ratingen	GER	Juz Fobelstrabe
20	Rostock	GER	Motorschiff Stubnitz
22	Berlin	GER	Supamolly

Burlap To Cashmere

BA: Progressive Global Agency
RC: A&M

Dec. 18	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
19	Chester	MD	Jammin' Java
30	Orlando	FL	Bob Carr Per Arts Ctr.
31	Houston	TX	Hoffeinz Pavilion
Mar. 20	W. Palm Beach	FL	TBA
Apr. 23	Wilmore	KY	Ichthus Festival

The Burns Sisters Band

BA: Drake & Associates
RC: Philo / Rounder

Dec. 19	Arlington	MA	Regent Theatre
31	Binghamton	NY	First Night - Binghamton
Feb. 7	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall
12	Giltington	NY	Kirkland Arts Center
Mar. 5	Cooperstown	NY	Cooperstown Concert
7	Trumbull	CT	Trumbull Library
12	Morrisville	NY	Madison Hall
13	Oswego	NY	Music Hall
8	Salem	MA	Universalist Church
June 11	Kerville	TX	Folk Festival
July 9	Winnipeg	MB	Folk Festival

Candiria

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Too Damn Hype

Dec. 14	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
15	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
16	Virginia Bch.	VA	Jenro's
17	Allentown	PA	Club BPM
18	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
19	Springfield	NY	Last Horizon
27	Syracuse	MA	Infinity
Jan. 15	Pittsburgh	PA	Milvale Industrial Theatre
16	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
17	New York	NY	Coney Island High
Apr. 23	Worcester	MA	The Palladium

Note Supporting EARTH CRISIS thru Dec. 19.

Candlebox

BA: Bandwagon
PM: Freeze Management
RC: Maverick

Dec. 16	Seattle	WA	Moore Theatre
17	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
19	Washington	DC	MCI Center
27	E. Rutherford	NJ	Continental Air Arena
29	Albany	NY	Pepsi Arena
31	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
Jan. 2	Worcester	MA	The Centrum
4	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
6	Chattanooga	TN	Univ. Of Tennessee

Note Opening for AEROSMITH Dec. 17 - Jan. 6.

Captain Tractor

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Shawna DeCartier

Dec. 15	Red Deer	AB	North Hill Inn
17	Grande Prairie	AB	The Corral
18-19	Slave Lake	AB	Billy's Outlaw Inn

CELINE DION (continued)

Jan. 25	Kai Tak	CHI	Kai Tak Airport
29	Osaka	JPN	Osaka Dome
31	Tokyo	JPN	Tokyo Dome
Feb. 1	Tokyo	JPN	Tokyo Dome
3	Nagoya	JPN	Nagoya Dome
29	Toronto	ON	Air Canada Centre
30	Toronto	ON	Air Canada Centre
May 2	Kanala	ON	Corel Centre
31	Birmingham	UK	Alexander Stadium
3	Franfurt	GER	Walldstadion
5	Goteborg	SWE	Ullevi Stadium
8	Vienna	AUT	Praterstadion
12	Cologne	GER	Müngersdorfer Stadium
14	Amsterdam	NET	Amsterdam Arena
16	Brussels	BEL	Stade de France
19	Paris	FRA	Stade de France
22	Lyon	FRA	Stade Gerland
24	Marsilles	FRA	Stade Velodrome
27	Lisbon	POR	Alvalade Stadium
29	Barcelona	SPA	Palau St. Jordi
3	Munich	GER	Olympic Stadium
6	Sheffield	UK	Don Valley Stadium
8	Edinburgh	UK	Murrayfield Stadium
10-11	London	UK	Wembley Stadium

Note ANDRE-PHILIPPE GAGNON appears thru Dec. 18

Chad Brock

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: James Dowell Management
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Dec. 31	Tampa	FL	The Round-Up
8	Wichite	KS	Cowboy's
9	Thornton	CO	TBA
May 15	Detroit	MI	Downtown Hoedown

Chapter In Verse

BA: Don Law Agency
PM: Cindy Levine Management

Dec. 17	Boston	MA	Irish Embassy
19	Lebanon	NH	7 Barrel Brewery
26-27	Kingfield	ME	Widowmaker Lounge
31	Beverly	MA	YMCA
Jan. 2	Bethel	ME	Sunday River Brew. Co.
9	Cambridge	MA	Lizard Lounge

Charlie Hunter

BA: Ted Kurfand Associates
PM: Trouz Cuevas
RC: Blue Note

Jan. 7-9	New York	NY	Birdland
27	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
28-30	Cambridge	MA	Regattabar
Mar. 24	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
25-28	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
30	Hollywood	CA	Catalina Bar & Grill
Apr. 4	Hollywood	CA	Catalina Bar & Grill
8	Austin	TX	Antone's

Charlie Major

BA: CAA
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: MBK Music Canada

Dec. 31	Prince Albert	SK	Northern Lights Casino
July 2	Yorkton	SK	Dauphin's Countryfest
Oct. 26	Edmonton	AB	Wingsper Centre

Charlie Mars Band

BA: Career Artist Management
PM: Career Artist Management
RC: Rockingham

Jan. 4	Auburn	AL	Auburn University
5	Tuscaloosa	AL	Pounder's
7	Athens	GA	High Hat Blues Club
8	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
9	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
11	Columbia	SC	Blow Room
15	Raleigh	NC	Clarence Foster's
20	Hattiesburg	MS	Dewey's Deck & Bar
21	Starkville	MS	Rick's Cafe
28	Baton Rouge	LA	Bogie's
2	Tallahassee	FL	Pot Belly's
Feb. 26	Jackson	MS	TBA
27	Ruston	LA	Louisiana Tech Univ.

Charlie Robison

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.
RC: Lucky Dog / Sony (Nashville)

Dec. 16	College Station	TX	The Tap
Jan. 22	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
30	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club

Cherry Poppin' Daddies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Howard Libes
RC: Mojo

Dec. 15	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
19	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
31	Auckland	NZ	Waikoi Beach
Jan. 2	Noosa	AUS	Football Grounds
3	Gold Coast	AUS	Doug Jennings Park
5	Byron Bay	AUS	Rugby Leagues Ground
6	Coffs Harbour	AUS	Coffs Harbour Showgr.
8	Kareela	AUS	Kareela Oval
9	Manly	AUS	Kerrie Park
10	Ulladulla	AUS	Ulladulla Skate Park
13	Albury/Wodgna	AUS	Football Club Grounds
15	Anglesea	AUS	Football Club Grounds
16	Melbourne	AUS	Flemington Racecourse
17	Adelaide	AUS	Flinnders University
20	Perth	AUS	Claremont Showgrounds
23	Honolulu	HI	Kualoa Ranch
Apr. 3	Kahuku	HI	Turtle Bay Hilton

Note Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '99" Dec. 31 - Jan. 23. Opening for TONY BENNETT April 3

Cheryl Wheeler

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Morningstar Management
RC: Philo / Rounder

Dec. 14	Vancouver	BC	W I S E Hall
31	Portland	ME	Merrill Auditorium
Jan. 8	Littleton	MA	First Unitarian Church
9	Franklin	MA	Masonic Hall
16	Haverhill	MA	Universalist Church
22	Newport	NH	Newport Opera House
23	West Hartford	CT	First Church Of Christ
29	Edmonton	AB	City Media Club
30	Calgary	AB	Community Hall
Feb. 6	Peterborough	NH	Player's Theatre
13	Hamilton	NY	Barge Canal Coffeehouse
26	Durango	CO	Diamond Circle Theatre
13	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
20	Amherst	WI	Jensen Comm. Center
Apr. 10	Pittsburgh	PA	Carnegie Lecture Hall
12	Hampton	VA	House Concert
14	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
15	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
16	Carboro	NC	The ArtCenter
17	Winston-Salem	NC	Thornbury Coffee & Tea
20	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
30	Burlington	VT	Unitarian Church
May 1	Concord	MA	Emerson Umbrella
June 12	Bridgeport	CT	Bridgeport Zoo
Aug. 8	King Of Prussia	PA	Township Building
15	Rockland	ME	The Public Landing

Chris Duarte Group

BA: Monterey International
PM: Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.
RC: Silvertone

Dec. 15	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
-16	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
18	Woodland Park	CO	Tres Hombras
19	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
20	Telluride	CO	Fly Me To The Moon
26	Dallas	TX	Club DaDa
27	Little Rock	AR	Robinson Center Hall
28	Tulsa	OK	Brady Theatre
Jan. 14	Pittsburgh	PA	Mooding's
15	Columbus	OH	Chelsie's
16	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
17	Cincinnati	OH	Tot Cat
18	Indianapolis	IN	The Patio
19	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
21	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
22	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
23	Atlanta	GA	Colton Club
Mar. 13	Eureka Springs	AR	Crescent Hotel Ballroom
May 15	Port Lavaca	TX	Bay Days

Chris Isaak

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: ITB (Europe)
RC: H.K. Management / Reprise

Dec. 14	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
-15	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
18-19	Los Angeles	CA	Pantages Theatre
31	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
Jan. 15	StateLine	NV	Caesars Tahoe
-16	StateLine	NV	Caesars Tahoe

Note SHAWN MULLINS supports Dec. 19 JUDE opens thru Dec. 31 except Dec. 19

Chris Knight

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Rick Alter Management
RC: Decca Records

Feb. 26	Rocky Mount	NC	TBA
---------	-------------	----	-----

Chris LeDoux

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: T.K.O. Artist Management
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Dec. 31	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon
Jan. 1	Decatur	GA	Mama's Country
2	Topeka	KS	Remingtons Nightclub
8	Springfield	MO	Remington's Nightclub
14-15	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
16	Albuquerque	NM	Tingley Coliseum
21	Orlando	FL	Wild Horse Saloon
22	Charlottesville	VA	Coyote Joe's
23	Greenville	SC	Blind Horse
29	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Feb. 6	Scottsdale	AZ	Rawhide Pavilion
18	Baton Rouge	LA	Texas Club
19	Little Rock	AR	Paradise Coliseum
20	Earth City	MO	In Cahoots
27	Imperial	CA	California Mid-Winter Fair
Apr. 9	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
-11	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
30	Queen Creek	AZ	Country Thunder

Chris Whitley

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Asgard (Europe)

Jan. 23	Brugge	BEL	Cactus Club
24	Canowarden	NET	Brouwershoek
25	Rotterdam	NET	Nightown
26	Frankfurt	GER	Nachtleben
27	Winterthur	SWI	Albani Music Club
28	Munich	GER	Muffathalle
28	Rugben	SWI	Muhle Hunziken
30	Ingolstadt	GER	Neue Welt
Feb. 1	Bremen	GER	Moments
2	Osnabruck	GER	Lagerhalle
3	Cologne	GER	MTC
4	Bochum	GER	Bahnhof Langendreer
5	Berlin	GER	Quasimodo
7	Malmo	SWE	KB Club
8	Stockholm	SWE	TBA
11	Stavanger	NOR	Folken
12	Oslo	NOR	The Garage
14	Manchester	UK	Mars
15	Glasgow	UK	Hop & Grape
16	Sheffield	UK	King Tut's Wah Wah Hut
17	London	UK	The Pheasant

Christine Lavin

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Primary Talent International (UK)
RC: christinelavin.com

Dec. 31	Chicago	IL	WFMT Radio Studio
Jan. 2	Hinsdale	IL	Unitarian Church
15	Pasadena	CA	Neighborhood Church
16	San L. Obispo	CA	Cal Poly St. Univ.
17	Sebastopol	CA	Powhouse Brewing Co.
29-31	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
Feb. 4	Vancouver	BC	W I S E Hall
6	Bremerton	WA	Gomrill Theatre
9	Portland	OR	Duffy's
10	Corvallis	OR	Majestic Theatre
11	Arcata	CA	Cafe Tomo
13	Sheridan	WY	Wyo Theatre
17	Salt Lake City	UT	Tower Theatre
19	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
20	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
23	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo
26	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
27-28	Mansfield	TX	Main Street Theatre
Mar. 6	Vincennes	IN	Unitarian Church
7	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
8	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
17	Staunton	VA	McCormick's Place
19	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
20	Owings Mills	MD	Tranzac Club
27	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall
28	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Apr. 9	Elgin	IL	Elgin Community College
10	Palos Hills	IL	Moraine Valley College
11	Indianapolis	IN	Phoenix Theatre
16	Sugar Loaf	IN	Vincennes University
17	Rochester	NY	Lycian Center
23	Ann Arbor	MI	12 Corners Coffeehouse
24	Chicago	IL	The Ark
May 11	Newtown	PA	Temperance House
8	Madison	NY	Folk Festival
14-15	Mamaroneck	NY	Emelin Theatre
27	Kingston	ON	Edward Day Gallery
28	Ottawa	ON	First Unitarian
30	Toronto	ON	Tranzac Club
June 20	King Of Prussia	PA	Upper Merion Park
Aug. 15	Rockland	ME	The Public Landing
Oct. 2	Salem	MA	Universal Coffeehouse
3	Franklin	MA	Masonic Hall

Chuck Negron

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
PM: Golden Arrow Productions

Jan. 18	Orlando	FL	TBA
Mar. 17	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont St. Experience
May 15	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont St. Experience

Clay People

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Slipdisc / Mercury

Dec. 31	Albany	NY	QE 2
---------	--------	----	------

Cliff Eberhardt

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Red House

Dec. 31	Portland	ME	Merrill Auditorium
Jan. 9	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
10	Bromx	NY	Soc. for Ethical Culture
12	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
13	St. Louis	MO	Edison Theatre
14	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
16	Stratford	CT	United Methodist Church
17	Bryn Athyn	PA	New Church Academy
29	Oxford	NY	Night Eagle
30	Rochester	NY	Presbyterian Church
Feb. 5	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Caffe Lena
6	Canon	CT	Roaring Brook Center
13	Hartwood	MA	Presbyterian Church
14	Rockville	MD	House Concert
15	Washington	DC	Kennedy Center
19	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
Mar. 3	Bradford	VH	Colatina Exit
6	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
7	Peterborough	NH	Town House
26	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
Apr. 9	Morrisville	NY	Madison Hall
10	Rosendale	NY	Rosendale Cafe
11	Wayne	NJ	Cabin Concerts
14	Austin	TX	House Concert
15	Kimberley	TX	Susanna's Kitchen
16	Houston	TX	Anderson Fair
17	San Antonio	TX	Lion's Field Adult Center
18	San Marcos	TX	River Pub
May 15	Haverhill	MA	Universalist Church
21	New London	CT	Unit. Unitarian Church
June 12	Bridgeport	CT	Beardsley Zoo

Coco Montoya

BA: Tom Gold Agency
PM: John Boncinno / MB Management
RC: Blind Pig

Mar. 27	Tampa	FL	Blues Festival
May 29	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest

Colin James & The Little Big Band

BA: Monterey International
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: Coalition Entertainment Management / Warner Music (Canada)

Dec. 31	Calgary	AB	Round Up
---------	---------	----	----------

Come On Thunderchild

BA: PCBA
PM: Cord
RC: PC Music

Dec. 19	Athens	GA	High Hat Blues Club
30	Florence	SC	Apple Annie's
31	Charlotte	NC	Fat City
Jan. 1	Atlanta	GA	Dark Horse
2	Columbia	SC	New Brookland Tavern
7	Myrtle Beach	SC	Stoney Cove

9	Gainesville	GA	Monkey Barrel
13	Valdosta	GA	J.P.'s
15	Macon	GA	Downtown Tavern
22	Clemson	SC	Backstreet's
23	Montgomery	AL	Bernie's Corner
30	Harrisburg	VA	Mainstreets
Feb. 26	St. Simons Is.	GA	Island Rock Cafe

Connie Kaldor

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Dec. 31	Hartford	CT	Central Baptist Church
Jan. 20	Kingston	ON	Edward Day Gallery
21	Port Dover	ON	Lighthouse

CRAIG KARGES (continued)

Feb. 24	Lexington	VA	Washington & Lee Univ
25	Richmond	VA	University Of Richmond
26	Martin	TN	University Of Tennessee
Mar 2	Alexandria	VA	Radisson Hotel
3	Lynchburg	VA	Lynchburg College
4	Charleston	SC	College Of Charleston
8	Auburn	WA	Green River College
8	Lynnwood	WA	Edmonds College
10	Lebanon	IL	McKendree College
11	St. Louis	MO	Washington University
16	Pembroke	NC	Chavis Center
19	Salisbury	NC	Catawba College
26	Atherton	CA	Florence More Theatre
29	Chattanooga	TN	Univ. Of Tennessee
Apr 6	Arkadelphia	AR	Henderson St. University
7	Boca Raton	FL	Boca Raton Resort
8	Miami	FL	Florida Int'l University
9	Melroseville	OR	Melrose Theatre
17	Morganton	NC	Morganton Civic Center
19	Rocky Mount	NC	N.C. Wesleyan College
20	Yuma	AZ	Arizona Western College
28	Garden City	NY	Adephi University
7	Killington	VT	Killington Grand Resort
15	St. Louis	MO	Union Station
July 9	Eureka	IL	Cerf Center
Aug 19	Ahens	WV	Concord College
27	Gainesville	FL	University Of Florida
28	Mr. Vernon	IA	Cornell College
Sept 3	San Diego	CA	University Of San Diego
17	Manetta	OH	Andrews Hall

Crisis
BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Jan 2	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
10	Springfield	MA	Infinity
16	Moscow	PA	Sea-Sea's
22	Billerica	MA	Original Connection
23	Philadelphia	PA	Stalag 13
29	Plattsburgh	NY	Strand Theatre
30	Albany	NY	Valentine's

"Cry Cry Cry"
BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Young / Hunter Management

Dec 26	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
31	Oakland	NJ	Valley School Gym
Jan 2	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theater
3	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
3	Towson	MD	Towson State University
4	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
6	Columbus	OH	Southern Theatre
7	St. Paul	MN	O'Shaughnessy Aud.
8	Cedar Rapids	IA	Theater Cedar Rapids
9	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
10	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
12	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
13	St. Louis	MO	Edison Theatre
14	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
16	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
17	New York	NY	Town Hall
Feb 10	Greenville	SC	The Handicap
11	Charlotte	NC	Great Aunt Stella Cir.
12	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
13	Tampa	FL	Centro Asturiano
14	Charleston	WV	Cultural Center
Mar 6	Burlington	VT	Unitarian Church
7	Peterborough	NH	Town House
Apr 17	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
17	Princeton	NJ	McCart Theatre
18	Stamford	CT	Stamford Center
24	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
July 28	Schwensville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival

Note: DAR WILLIAMS, LUCY KAPLANSKY and RICHARD SHINDLELL appear on all dates. BUDDY & JULIE MILLER open Jan 1 - 10. RON SEKSMITH opens Jan. 16 - 17.

Daddy Longlegs
BA: daddy.longlegs.com
PM: Vinny Conrad
RC: Bib / Caroline

Dec 18	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
19	Bay City	MI	Cruiser's
31	Harbor Spg.	MI	Boyne Highlands

Dan Bern
BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: The WORK Group

Dec 30	Newark	DE	East End Cafe
31	New York	NY	Bottom Line
Jan 2	New York	NY	Bottom Line
Feb 18	Whitehorse	VT	Frostbite Festival
20	Whitehorse	VT	Frostbite Festival
Mar 4	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
5	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
6	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
11	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
20	Charlotte	NC	Great Aunt Stella Cir.
27	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
Aug 7	Edmonton	AB	Gallagher Park
9	Edmonton	AB	Gallagher Park

Dan Horn
BA: DCA Productions
PM: DCA Management

Dec 15	San Juan	PR	Princess Cruise Lines
19	San Juan	PR	Princess Cruise Lines
20	Chandler	AZ	TBA
Jan 14	Mersburg	PA	TBA
18-24	Las Vegas	NV	Riviera Hotel & Casino
25	Tampa	FL	University of Tampa
27	Denton	TX	Texas Women's Univ.
30	Phoenix	AZ	Private Function
10	Laredo	TX	Community College
11	San Angelo	TX	Angelo State University
11	Waukesha	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
20	Defiance	OH	Defiance College
24	Appleton	WI	Lawrence University
26	Platteville	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
1	Waukesha	WI	Carroll College
2	Green Bay	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
3	River Falls	WI	University Of Wisconsin

4	Stevens Point	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
5	Ripon	WI	Ripon College
8	Superior	WI	University Of Wisconsin
9	Whitewater	WI	University Of Wisconsin
13	Forest City	IA	Waldorf College
16	Milwaukee	WI	School Of Engineering
17	Milwaukee	WI	Waukesha Tech. College
18	Fogelsville	PA	Penn. St. University
19	Williamsport	PA	College Of Technology
20	Somerset	NJ	Private Function
22	W. Long Branch	NJ	Monmouth University
24	Athens	WV	Concord College
25	York	PA	York College
Apr 14	Orange	TX	Lamar University
14	Portland	OR	Harvey's Comedy Club
9	Portland	OR	Harvey's Comedy Club
Oct 6	Arkadelphia	AR	Henderson St. University

Dan Seals
BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Morningstar Management

Jan 10	Dodge City	KS	Civic Center
12	Springfield	MO	Fairgrounds
13	Columbia	MO	Boone Co. Fairgrounds
16	Herrin	IL	Herrin Civic Center
19	Cass Lake	MN	Palace Casino
20	Cass Lake	MN	Palace Casino
21	Ottawa	WI	Waukesha Auditorium
Mar 31	Manetta	GA	Private Function
July 31	Calgary	AB	Silver Dollar Showroom
Aug 1	Saskatoon	SK	Country in the City Fest.
5	Hiawasee	GA	Georgia Mountain Fair
23	Atlanta	TX	Forest Festival
28	Chesterfield	VA	Chesterfield County Fair
Sept 3	St. Paul	MN	State Fair
6	St. Paul	MN	State Fair
10	Lebanon	VA	Russell County Fair

Daniilo Peréz
BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Robin Tomchin
RC: Impulse

Jan. 8	Punta Del Este	URU	Lapataia
11	New York	NY	Birdland
15	Tortola	ISL	Lavity Stout College
16	St. Thomas	ISL	Reichhold Center
17	St. Croix	ISL	Island Center
Feb 14	Philadelphia	PA	PECO Jazz Festival
18	Worcester	MA	Holy Cross College
19	Flushing	NY	Town Hall
Mar 5	Greenwich	RI	Greenwich Odeum
6	Woodstock	NY	James Arts Center
9	Nashville	TN	Gibson Cafe
10-14	St. Louis	MO	Jazz At The Bistro
Apr 16	Wallingford	CT	Arts Center
May 30	Atlanta	GA	Jazz Festival

Danni Leigh
BA: Monterey Artists
PM: C & M Management Group
RC: Decca Records

Dec 31	Bakersfield	CA	Crystal Palace
Jan 1	Huntsville	AL	Von Braun Civic Ctr.
9	Cousville	KY	Wheat Chapel
23	Amarillo	TX	Amarillo Civic Ctr.

Note: Supporting ALAN JACKSON Jan 15 & 16.

Danny Dean & The Home Wrecker's
BA: The Boss Booking Agency
RC: Delirium / Hep Cat

Dec 27	Hermosa Bch	CA	Pointe 705
Jan 14	Pacific Beach	CA	Tremors
28	San L. Obispo	CA	Mother's Tavern
29	Monterey	CA	Doc's Nightclub
Feb 12	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
14	Mission Beach	CA	Plan B

Note: Appearing with T.O.S.B. January 14. Supporting THE SPECIALS' NEVILLE STAPLES Feb. 12 & 14.

Dar Williams
BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
BA: Primary Talent International (UK)
PM: Young / Hunter Management
RC: Razor & Tie

Dec 26	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
31	Oakland	NJ	Valley School Gym
Jan 1	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theater
2	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
3	Towson	MD	Towson State University
4	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
6	Columbus	OH	Southern Theatre
7	St. Paul	MN	O'Shaughnessy Aud.
8	Cedar Rapids	IA	Theater Cedar Rapids
9	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
10	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
12	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
13	St. Louis	MO	Edison Theatre
14	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
16	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
17	New York	NY	Town Hall
Feb 10	Greenville	SC	The Handicap
11	Charlotte	NC	Great Aunt Stella Cir.
12	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
13	Tampa	FL	Centro Asturiano
14	Charleston	WV	Cultural Center
Mar 6	Burlington	VT	Unitarian Church
7	Peterborough	NH	Town House
Apr 17	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
17	Princeton	NJ	McCart Theatre
18	Stamford	CT	Stamford Center
May 1	Bowdin	ME	Bowdin College
July 24	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
27	Schwensville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
Aug 28	Schwensville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival

Note: Appearing as part of "CRY CRY CRY" tour on all dates except May 1 & Aug. 27.

Darden Smith
BA: Drake & Associates
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: AGF Entertainment
RC: Plump

Dec 19	Temple	TX	Barry's Coffeehouse
Jan 23	San Antonio	TX	Lion's Field Adult Center

Daryl Hall & John Oates
BA: CAA
PM: All Access Entertainment
RC: Push
PR: MSO

Jan 22	Stateline	NV	Caesars Tahoe
23	Stateline	NV	Caesars Tahoe

Note: Co-headline with CHICAGO July 28.

Daryle Singletary
BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Elizabeth Travis Management
RC: Giant (Nashville)

Dec 31	Ada	OK	Legends
Jan 15	Auburndale	FL	Citrus Festival
22	Amarillo	TX	Amarillo Civic Ctr.
23	Las Cruces	NM	Rodeo USA
30	Coupland	TX	Coupland Dance Hall
Feb 12	Topeka	KS	Remingtons Niteclub
13	Chesham	OK	Chesham Trail Coliseum
May 9	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
July 12	Mineral Wells	WV	Interstate Fairgrounds
Aug 14	Bedford	PA	Bedford Co. Fairgrounds

Dave Koz
BA: APA
PM: W.F. Leopold Management
RC: Capitol

Dec 14	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana Roof Ballroom
15	Milwaukee	WI	Eagles Ballroom
16	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
17	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
18	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
19	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino

Dave Matthews & Tim Reynolds
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Red Light Management

Jan 19	Richmond	VA	Landmark Theatre
20	Blacksburg	VA	Virginia Tech. University
22	Bloomsburg	PA	Bloomsburg University
23	Indiana	PA	Fisher Auditorium
24	Meadville	PA	Allegheny College
26	Ithaca	NY	Bailey Hall
30	West Point	NY	Eisenhower Hall
Feb 1	Buffalo	NY	University Of Buffalo
2	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
3	University Park	PA	Eisenhower Auditorium
6	Storrs	CT	Jorgensen Auditorium
7	Lewisburg	PA	Weis Center
9	Winston-Salem	NC	Walt Chapel
10	Durham	NC	PAque Auditorium
12	Charleston	SC	Gaillard Municipal Aud.
14	Greenville	SC	McAlister Auditorium
16	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
17	Richmond	VA	Brook Auditorium
19	Louisville	KY	Palace Theatre
20	Murray	KY	Murray State University

Dave Matthews Band
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Red Light Management
RC: RCA
PR: Shore Fire Media

Dec 14	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
15	Champaign	IL	Assembly Hall
17	Ames	IA	Hilton Coliseum
18	Moline	IL	Mark Of The Quad Cities
19	Chicago	IL	United Center

Dave Zollo
BA: Bull Productions
RC: Traller

Dec 14	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
31	Cedar Rapids	IA	Private Function
Jan 8	Des Moines	IA	Court Ave. Brewery
16	Memphis	TN	Hi-Tone
17	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
18	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
Feb 5	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
6	Des Moines	IA	Connie's Lounge
26	Ginnel	IA	Down Under Pub
27	Dubuque	IA	Silver Dollar

David Allan Coe
BA: Talent Group Intercontinental
PM: Bill Oulsenberg
RC: Lucky Dog / Columbia

Dec 15	Lubbock	TX	The Library
16	Amarillo	TX	Midnight Rodeo
17	Midland	TX	The Ranch
18	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
18	San Antonio	TX	Midnight Rodeo
Jan 6	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
7	Columbus	OH	Club Dance
15	Baton Rouge	LA	Texas Club
16	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
22	Auburndale	FL	Citrus Festival
27	Tuscaloosa	AL	Varsity Music Hall
28	Columbus	GA	Kickers
29	Clarksville	TN	Kickers Country Club
30	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
Feb 6	Pembroke Pines	FL	C.B. Smith Park
10	Columbia	SC	Tombstone
12	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
13	Fredricksburg	VA	Bumper's
15	Glen Burnie	MD	Cancun's
18	Macon	GA	Whiskey River
19	Statesboro	GA	Legends

26	Dallas	TX	Cowboy's
27	Miam	TX	Wranglers
Mar 20	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn
26	Atlanta	GA	Private Function
27	Statesville	NC	Hobo's Nightlife
Apr 11	Taylor	MI	All Around Saloon
16	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
17	Charleston	SC	Barona Hall
23	Lake Charles	LA	Cowboy's
14	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
15	Deer Park	TX	G's Icehouse
June 5	Austin	TX	Travis Co. Expo Center
25	Jackson	MS	Rodeo's
10	Washington	TX	Live Oak Resort
17	Tarentum	PA	Tarentum Fairgrounds

Note: Appearing with CONFEDERATE RAILROAD Jan 22.

David Hamburger
BA: Noteworthy Productions

Dec 19	Brooklyn	NY	Two Boots
Jan 22	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
Feb 4	Columbia	MD	Folk Point
19	Framingham	MA	Uncommon Coffeehouse
27	Oswego	NY	Music Hall
Apr 9	Syracuse	NY	Barona Endings
10	Rochester	NY	T2 Corners Coffeehse.
16	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
17	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Caffe Lena
23	Basking Ridge	NJ	Minstrel Show

David Massengill
BA: Drake & Associates
RC: Plump

Jan. 6	Auburn	AL	Unitarian Fellowship
9	Bristol	TN	Bristol Country Club
15	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
16	Chapel Hill	NC	Skylight Exchange
Feb 6	Columbia	SC	Universalist Church
Mar 6	Bristol	VA	Holiday Inn Conv. Ctr.
12	W. Milford	NJ	House Concert
13	Midletown	CT	Midletown Tree
20	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Caffe Lena
Apr 14	Bradford	VT	Colatina Exit
16	Basking Ridge	NJ	Environmental Center
June 26	Sautee Nacoo	GA	Arts & Community Cntr.
Aug 20	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
22	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival

David Maxwell
BC: Tone-Cool Artists
RC: Tone Cool

Dec 18	Boston	MA	Private Function
19	Boston	MA	Private Function
26	Portland	ME	Big Easy

David Wilcox
BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency
PM: Simonson Management Group

Dec 18	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
19	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
Jan 14	Holland	MI	Private Function
23	Tulsa	OK	John H. Williams Theatre
Apr 8	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
9	Easton	MD	Avon Theatre
30	Tucson	AZ	Berger Center
May 1	Malibu	CA	Smother's Theatre

Day By The River
BA: Reis Baron
PM: Baron Management

Dec 17	Wilmington	NC	Bessie's
18	Salisbury	NC	Bench Warmer's
19	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
31	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
Jan 2	Jacksonville	FL	Choices
7	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
9	Chapel Hill	NC	Private Function
9	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506
14	Tuscaloosa	AL	TBA
15	Auburn	AL	Bourbon Street
16	Athens	GA	High Hat Blues Club
21	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club

Debi Smith

BA: Noteworthy Productions
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Jan 15 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
16 Windsor CT Nature Center
23 St. Charles IL Norris Cultural Arts Ctr.
30 Madison WI Madison Ctr. Center
Feb 4 Columbia MD Folk Point
6 Williamsburg VA Library Theatre
13 Staten Island NY William Theatre
14 Philadelphia PA Cherry Tree
12 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
-13 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
19 W. Palm Beach FL Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
20 University Park IL Center For The Arts
May 7 Saratoga Spg NY Caffe Lena
21 Chevy Chase MD Friendship Heights

Note: Appearing as part of "FOUR BITCHIN' BABES" on all dates except Jan. 18, Feb. 4 - 6, March 5 and July 21.

Deborah Coleman & The Thrillseekers

BA: Intrepid Artists
RC: Blind Pig

Dec 17 Hampton VA Goodfella's
18 Greensboro NC Wild Magnolia
31 Asheville NC Diana Wortham Theatre
Jan 28 Taylor MI Sisko's
29-31 St. Charles IL Chord On Blues
Feb 2 Grand Forks ND TBA
4 Rochester MN Mugzee's
5 Minneapolis MN Famous Dave's
9 Rockford IL Big Cities
10 Lincoln NE TBA
12 Des Moines IA Grand Lounge
13 St. Joseph MI Czar's
25 Manchester CT Hungry Tiger
27 Augusta ME Sully's
1 Rockland ME Time Out Pub
Mar 20 Reading PA Jazz Festival
Apr 17 Greenville SC Occasionally Blues
-17 Durham NC Occasionally Blues
24 Durham NC Microbrewers Festival
June 5 Hagerstown MD TBA
18 Henderson KY TBA

Decoded Feedback

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Metropolis

Feb 12 Montreal QC L X

Decide

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
RC: Roadrunner

Feb 11 Hamburg GER Markthalle
12 Hardenberg NET Podium
13 Jachthoorn BEL Denderhoutem
14 London UK London Astoria II
15 Essen GER Zeche Carl
16 Osnabruck GER Hyde Park
18 Katowice POL Mega Club
19 Fraureuth GER Ratskeller
20 Brno CZ Semilasso
21 Graz AUT Orpheum
22 Lubljana SL Metalkova
23 Munich GER Incognito
24 Biella ITA Babylonla
25 Pratteln SWI Z7
26 Strasbourg FRA La Laiterie
27 Toulouse SPA Sala Garage
Mar 1 Lyon FRA Real Theatre
2 Paris FRA Club DuNois

The Del-Vikings

BA: Lustig Talent

Jan 26 W. Palm Beach FL So. Florida Fairgrounds
Mar 16 Inverness FL Citrus County Fair
-19 Inverness FL Citrus County Fair
Aug 6 Decatur IL Decatur Celebration

Delbert McClinton

BA: David Hickey Agency
PM: Harriet Sternberg Management
RC: Furb / MCA Records

Dec 29 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall
31 Lula MS Lady Luck Casino
Jan 2 New Braunfels TX Gruene Hall
8-15 Miami FL Sandy Beaches Cruise
22 Knoxville TN Tennessee Theatre
23 Paducah KY Executive Inn
29 Wichita KS The Cottillon
30 Omaha NE Guitars & Cadillac
Mar 19 Caruthersville MO Casino Aztar
Apr 2 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino
-3 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino
May 28 Atlantic City NJ Claridge Casino & Hotel
-30 Atlantic City NJ Claridge Casino & Hotel
June 5 Hot Springs AR Oaklawn Racetrack

The Dickies

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)
RC: Triple X

Dec 14 San Diego CA Soma
18 Costa Mesa CA Tiki Bar
19 Redondo Bch CA Club Caprice
9 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
29 Anaheim CA The Shack
Feb 5 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky

Digital Noise Addict

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Eben Management

Feb 8 Toronto ON Lee's Palace
9 Ottawa ON Zaphod Beeblebrox

Dionne Warwick

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: G.M.I.
RC: River North

Jan 14 Dallas TX TBA
Apr 16 Tallahassee FL Civic Center

Dixie Chicks

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Senior Management
RC: Sony Music Nashville

Dec 31 Nashville TN Nashville Arena
Jan 2 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town
23 W. Palm Beach FL South Florida Fair
24 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre
Feb 13 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino
-14 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino
26 Columbus OH Memorial Auditorium
27 Wheeling WV Capitol Music Hall
28 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino

Note: Appearing with TIM MCGRAW and THE WILKINSONS Dec. 31

D.O.A.

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
BA: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)
RC: Sudden Death

Jan 14 Spokane WA Outback Jack's
15 Seattle WA Fenix / Fenix Underground
16 Portland OR The Satyricon
17 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall
18 Sacramento CA Press Club
19 Monterey CA Doc's Nightclub
22 Henderson NV Ozone
23 Riverside CA The Barn
24 Anaheim CA Doll Hut
25 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky

Dodgeball

BA: Devil Saint Booking
RC: Goldenrod

Jan 12 San Diego CA Brick By Brick

Don McLean

BA: That's Entertainment, Int'l
PM: Mike Kerry

Jan 9 New Haven CT Palace Theater
27 Keshena WI Menominee Casino
30 Council Bluffs IA Harvey's Casino
Feb 22 Orlando FL TBA
13 Aurora IL Paramount Arts Center
19 Easton PA State Theatre
Mar 12 Biloxi MS TBA
13 Williamsport PA Community Arts Ctr.
14 Wilmington DE Grand Opera House
May 15 Longmont CO Symphony Hall
22 Asheville NC TBA
Sept 5 Pittsburgh PA TBA
Oct 22 Nashville TN TBA
-23 Nashville TN TBA

Don Walser & The Pure Texas Band

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency
RC: Sire / Watermelon

Dec 16 Austin TX Austin Music Hall
26 Luckenbach TX Luckenbach Dance Hall
31 Austin TX Threadgill's
Jan 9 Bandera TX The Cabaret
15 Houston TX Blanco's
28 Elko NV Western Folklife Ctr.
Feb 20 Dallas TX Sons Of Herman Hall
Mar 6 Chicago IL Old Town School
Apr 16 Houston TX Blanco's
Sept 4 Johnstown PA Johnstown FolkFest

The Doobie Brothers

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Bruce Cohn Management
RC: Pyramid
PR: Glodow, Coats & Nead

Jan 30 Miami FL Superbowl Party
-31 Miami FL Superbowl Party
May 13 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center
15 Kelseyville CA Konocci Amphitheatre
16 Eureka CA Municipal Auditorium

Doug Kershaw

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Mascioli Entertainment Corp.

Dec 25 Bettendorf IA Lady Luck Casino
-26 Bettendorf IA Lady Luck Casino
Jan 9 Spirit Lake ND Spirit Lake Casino
May 21 Porterville CA Porterville Fair
23 Badischl AUT Badischl Festival

Doug Stone

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Hallmark Direction Co.
RC: Columbia (Nashville)

Dec 26 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino
31 South Daytona FL Neon Moon Nightclub
Jan 29 Lake Charles LA Cowboy's
Mar 30 Houston TX Firehouse Saloon
Apr 20 Quincy IL Morrison Theatre

Doug Supernaw

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Senior Management
PR: Brokaw Company

Dec 15 Calgary AB Cowboy's
16 Edmonton AB Cowboy's
17 Fort McMurray AB Cowboy's

Mar 19 Elko NV Stockman's Hotel
-20 Elko NV Stockman's Hotel
July 4 Katy TX Equestrian Center

Dougie MacLean

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Jenny MacLean
RC: Dunkeld Records

Apr 8 Rochester NY Kimble Hall
9 Barre VT Barre Opera House
10 Rochester NY Kimble Hall
12 Bethesda MD Bradley Hills Presbyterian
16 Battle Creek MI Discovery Theatre
17 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
18 Lexington KY Carrick Theatre

Dr. Hook feat. Ray Sawyer

BA: Artists International Mgmt.

Jan 1-2 Lake Charles LA Players Casino
15-16 Bettendorf IA Lady Luck Casino
Feb 12 Helena MT Helena Civic Center
13 Butte MT Mother Lode Theatre
19-20 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino
Mar 18 Gadsden AL Fuzzy Duck

D.R.I.

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Rotten Management
RC: Rotten

Jan 9 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall
13 New York NY Life
14 New Haven CT Toad's Place
Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
16 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
17 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero

The Drovers

BA: Ratfish Arts
RC: Tontrum

Dec 31 Chicago IL Annoyance Theatre
Jan 14 Duluth MN University Of Minnesota
15 Winona MN Rascal's
16 Minneapolis MN 400 Bar
21 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
22 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection
23 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda
5 St. Louis MO Blueberry Hill
6 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon
18 Cedar Falls IA Steb's
19 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis
20 Kansas City MO The Hurricane
25 Milwaukee WI Marquette University
Mar 13 Chicago IL Merck Home
14 Chicago IL The Ornyk
17 De Kalb IL Otto's
26 Decatur IL Millikin University

Drummers of Burundi

TP: WOMAD
PM: Run Production
RC: Real World / Caroline

Feb 7 Manchester UK Apollo Manchester
8 Cambridge UK Corn Exchange
9 Reading UK Hexagon Centre
10 London UK Royal Festival Hall
20 Kansas City MO The Hurricane
25 Milwaukee WI Marquette University
Mar 13 Chicago IL Merck Home
14 Chicago IL The Ornyk
17 De Kalb IL Otto's
26 Decatur IL Millikin University

Duke Tumatoo & The Power Trio

BA: Live Entertainment
RC: Sweetfinger Music

Dec 17 Fishers IN Joe's Grill
18 Napanee IN P.J.'s
19 West Lafayette IN Private Function
22 Fish Creek WI Bayside Tavern
23 Green Bay WI Heroes
26 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends
31 St. Joseph MI Czar's
Jan 1 Porter IN Leroy's Hot Stuff
2 Bloomington IN Bluebird Nightclub
13 Muncie IN Scotty's
14 Fishers IN Joe's Grill
15 South Bend IN Club Landing
16 Naperville IL Frankie's Blue Room
20 Angola IN Skip's Lounge
22 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co.
23 Des Moines IA Connie's Lounge
27 Indianapolis IN Oliver's
29 Indianapolis IN Hard Day's Night
30 Rockford IL L.T.S.

Earth Crisis

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Rush Artist Management
RC: Roadrunner

Dec 14 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
15 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle
16 Virginia Bch VA Jenro's
17 Allentown PA Club BPM
18 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
Jan 9 Syracuse NY Lost Horizon
8 Hartford CT Webster Theatre
9 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room
10 New York NY Coney Island High
15 Mineola NY Deja One
16 Albany NY OE 2
17 Springfield MA Infinity
Apr 23 Worcester MA The Palladium

Note: HATEBREED support thru Dec. 19. SAMSARA support Dec. 16. CANDIRIA support thru Dec. 19.

Econoline Crush

BA: Premier Talent Agency
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)
PM: Bruce Allen Talent
RC: Restless

Dec 15 Minneapolis MN Target Center
18 Rockford IL Rockford MetroCentre
19 Cedar Rapids IA Five Seasons Center
20 Milwaukee WI Bradley Center
31 Vancouver BC Plaza Of Nations

Note: Supporting KISS thru Dec. 20

Eddie From Ohio

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Virginia Soul Records

Dec 17 Richmond VA Flood Zone
19 Baltimore MD Fletcher's
31 Washington DC Marriott MetroCentre
Jan 23 Annapolis MD Rams Head
28 Forest City IA Gatsby's
29 Des Moines IA Masonic Temple
30 Indianapolis IN Rehearsal Studios
9 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
-10 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
11 Blacksburg VA South Main Cafe
13 Charlotte NC Neighborhood Theater
14 Richmond VA Shackoe Bottom Ctr.
17 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville
18 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage
19 Davis CA Patino's Playhouse
20 Mammoth CA Mammoth Mountain Inn
21 Santa Monica CA McCabe's
Mar 6 Solomons MD Marine Museum
Apr 8 Greenville SC The Handebar
10 Decatur GA The Handebar
30 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
May -1 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
June 4 Herndon VA Folk Festival
Sept 4-5 Pagosa Springs CA Four Corners Folk Fest.

Edgar Winter Band

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
PM: Hooker Enterprises International

Feb 10 Houston TX The Hop
12 Las Vegas NV Arizona Charlie's
26-27 Bettendorf IA Lady Luck Casino
June 24 Bottineau ND Wild Rose Ridge Amph

Edwin McCain

BA: ICM
PM: Harrington Enterprises
RC: Lava / Atlantic

Dec 15 Portland OR KKRZ Radio Show
17 New York NY Z100 X Mas Party
18 Philadelphia PA Apollo 01 Temple
27 Washington DC 930 Club
30 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
31 Raleigh NC The Ritz
Jan 1 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre
2 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
5 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
7 Minneapolis MN First Avenue

Einsturzende Neubauten

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Nizzari Artist Management
RC: Nothing Interscope

Dec 15 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
17 Minneapolis MN Quest Club
18 Milwaukee WI The Rave
19 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
21 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall
22 Toronto ON The Government
23 Montreal QC Le Spectrum
26-28 New York NY Bowery Ballroom
Jan 2-3 Washington DC 930 Club

Electric Hellfire Club

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Cleopatra

Jan 8 Milwaukee WI The Rave

Ellis Paul

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Ralph Jaccodine
RC: Philo / Rounder

Dec 19 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
Jan 15 Basking Ridge NJ Environmental Center
16 Cambridge MA Sanders Theatre
23 Manchester CT Cheney Hall
27 Gettysburg PA The Junction
29 Timonium MD May's Chapel
30 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School
Feb 6 Londonderry NH Muse @ The Gray Goose
7 South Easton MA Blackthorn Tavern
20 Bloomington IL Wesleyan University
21 Cedar Falls IA Oster Regent Theatre
25 Clinton NY Fillius Events Barn
26 Albany NY Eighth Step Coffeehouse
27 Rochester NY Park Ave. Festival
Mar 5 Littleton MA First Unitarian Church
12 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel
13 N. Gumberland PA The Wire
26 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage
Apr 2 Marblehead MA Unitarian Church
3 E. Sangerville ME Grange
10 Norwalk CT Methodist Church
23 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
24 Richardson TX Wildflower Festival
May 1 Bryn Athyn NY New Church Academy
22 Princeton NJ Nassau St. Presbyterian
30 Kernville TX Quatu Valley Ranch
June 5 Elmer NJ Appel Farm
12 Bedford MD Isti Congreg Church
19 Decatur GA Eddie's Attic
20 Greensboro NC Greensboro Public Library
27 King Of Prussia PA Township Building

Emmet Swimming

BC: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Alan Stewart
RC: Epic

Dec 17 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar
18 Columbia SC Elbow Room

Continued next page

EMMET SWIMMING (continued)

Dec. 19	Greensboro	NC	Blind Tiger
31	Washington	DC	Hard Rock Cafe
Jan. 15	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
26	Blacksburg	VA	Top Of The Stairs
28	Norfolk	VA	Friar Tuck's
Feb. 6	Machias	ME	University Of Maine

Emmylou Harris

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PR: Evelyn Shriver

Jan. 30	Ann Arbor	MI	Hill Auditorium
---------	-----------	----	-----------------

Eric Andersen

BA: Drake & Associates
 RC: Columbia / Applesseed

Jan. 21	Carboro	NC	House Concert
23	Columbia	SC	Universalist Church
24	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
Feb. 17	Bellmore	NY	Brokeraige Pub
18	Harrisburg	PA	Jewish Community Ctr.
19	Wilkes Barre	PA	Concory House
Mar. 6	Lexington	MA	A Joyful Noise
10	Sykesville	MD	Baldwin's
14	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
17	Bradford	VT	Colatina Exit
18	Burlington	VT	Burlington Coffeehouse
19	Saratoga Spg	NY	Caffe Lena
May 14	Columbus	OH	Columbus Music Hall
15	Cleveland	OH	Rock & Roll Hall Of Fame
28	Kerrville	TX	Folk Festival

Eric Burdon & The New Animals

BA: Variety Artists International

Dec. 31	Telluride	CO	Sheridan Opera House
Jan. 22	Springfield	VA	Jazz
23	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
25	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
27	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
29	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
30	Jericho	NY	Long Island Brewing Co.
Feb. 13	Culver City	CA	Sony Studios

Eric Heatherly

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Feb. 2	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
6	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
Apr. 20	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
24	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
May 14	Omaha	NE	Aksarben Theatre
16	Lincoln	NE	Pershing Auditorium
18	Gering	NE	Theatre at Five Rocks

Eric Marienthal Band

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
 PM: Ron Moss Management
 RC: IE Music

Apr. 7	Morris	MN	University Of Minnesota
10	Morris	MN	University Of Minnesota
11	Los Angeles	CA	UCLA

Erica Wheeler

BA: Drake & Associates
 RC: Signature Sounds Recordings

Dec. 31	Hartford	CT	First Night - Hartford
Feb. 5	Marblehead	MA	Me & Thee Coffeehouse
25	Albuquerque	NM	Folk Alliance Conference
Mar. 18	Columbia	MD	Folk Point
26	Winston-Salem	NC	A Cup Above
Apr. 10	Franklin	MA	Masonic Hall
17	Windsor	CT	Northwest Park
6	Detroit	MI	TBA
June 12	Kennebunk	ME	Unitarian Church

Everclear

BA: ARTISTdirect
 BA: Heller Skelter (Europe)
 PM: Revolver
 RC: Capitol

Dec. 18	San Diego	CA	Cox Arena
---------	-----------	----	-----------

Exile

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Dec. 31	Lexington	KY	Marriott
Jan. 22	Darlington	SC	The Golden Saddle
23	Wallerboro	SC	Straight Shooters
Feb. 6	Everglades City	FL	Seafood Festival
13	Martinsburg	WV	Moose Lodge
14	Watkins Glen	NY	Glen Theatre
Mar. 12	Wankas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
13	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
May 2	Marion	OH	Palace Theatre
13	Marquette	IA	Port Of Marquette
14	Omaha	NE	Aksarben Theatre
16	Lincoln	NE	Pershing Auditorium
18	Gering	NE	Theatre at Five Rocks
June 18	Wellsboro	PA	High School
Aug. 4	Rock Springs	WV	Sweetwater Co. Fair
7	Buffalo	WV	White Buffalo Club
20	Atlanta	TX	Fest Festival
Sept. 2	Hickory	NC	American Legion Fair
18	Abingdon	VA	Washington County Fair
Oct. 2	Olla	LA	Bicentennial Days
5	Eminence	MO	Cross Country Trail Ride

The Fabulous Thunderbirds

BA: Monterey International
 PM: Baruck / Consolo Mgmt.
 RC: Windham Hill

Dec. 31	Houston	TX	Block Party
Jan. 2	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
Mar. 5	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont St. Experience
6	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont St. Experience
27	Tampa	FL	Vinoy Waterfront Park
Sept. 4	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival

Fighting Gravity

BA: ICM
 BA: Red Light Management
 PM: Back Bay Management
 RC: Mercury

Dec. 15	Newport News	VA	Mitty's
17	Towson	MD	Rec. Room
18	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
19	New York	NY	Wellands Preserve
26	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
28	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
29	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
30	Greenville	SC	The Handiebar
31	Washington	DC	Grand Hyatt
Jan. 4	Jackson Hole	WY	Sidewinders
12-13	Killington	VT	The Picklebarrel
19	Newport News	VA	Mitty's
28	Fredericksburg	VA	George Street Grill
29	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
Feb. 6	Plainfield	NJ	Shout
9	Newport News	VA	Mitty's
19	Newport News	VA	Chris Newport College
20	Clinton	NY	Hamilton College
22-23	Killington	VT	The Picklebarrel
26	Elkins	WV	Davis & Elkins College
Mar. 12	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
2	Killington	VT	The Picklebarrel
9	Plainfield	NJ	Shout
24	Ashland	VA	Randolph Macon College

Five Chinese Brothers

BA: Noteworthy Productions

Jan. 22	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
Feb. 19	Framingham	MA	Uncommon Coffeehouse

Five Way Friday

BA: Pound 4 Pound Management
 PM: Pound 4 Pound Management
 RC: Mile Marker

Dec. 15	Newberry	SC	Tippins
17	Gainesville	FL	Brick City Music Hall
18	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
20	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
26	Greenville	SC	The Handiebar
31	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
Jan. 7	Statesboro	GA	Wild Wing
8	Myrtle Beach	SC	Stoney Cove
9	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
12	Greenville	SC	Furman University
14	Auburn	AL	4th Quarter
15	Tuscaloosa	AL	Pounder's
22	Valdosta	GA	The Legion
29	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
Feb. 13	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
Mar. 6	New York	NY	TBA
7	New York	NY	TBA

Frank Black & The Catholics

BA: ARTISTdirect
 BA: Heller Skelter (Europe)
 PM: Anything Goes
 RC: SpinArt

Jan. 14	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
15	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
16	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
18	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
19	St. Petersburg	FL	Slate Theatre
21	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
22	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
23	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
24	Atlanta	GA	The Point
25	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
27	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
28	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
29	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
30	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
Feb. 1	Dallas	TX	Trees
2	Austin	TX	Slubb's Barbeque

Note REID PALEY supports on all dates.

Fred Green

BA: William Carlan
 PM: Stone Age Management

Dec. 14	Tempe	AZ	Big Fish Pub
15	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
16	Tempe	AZ	Baja Tilly's
17	Tempe	AZ	Minder Binders
18	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club
19	Flagstaff	AZ	Montevista Lounge
20	Mesa	AZ	Bolo's
21	Tempe	AZ	Big Fish Pub
22	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
23	Tempe	AZ	Baja Tilly's
27	Mesa	AZ	Bolo's
28	Tempe	AZ	Big Fish Pub
29	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
30	Tempe	AZ	Baja Tilly's
31	Tempe	AZ	Big Fish Pub
Jan. 1	Prescott	AZ	Montezuma's
2	Albuquerque	NM	Sprockets
3	Denver	CO	Soapy Smith's
4	Stoux Falls	SD	Lakota Events Hall
5	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
6	Chicago	IL	TBA
7	Lima	OH	TBA
9	Allentown	PA	TBA
10	New York	NY	Wellands Preserve
11	New York	NY	TBA

The Freddy Jones Band

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: JGM
 PM: Under Dawg
 RC: Capricorn

Dec. 31	Madison	WI	Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.
Feb. 6	Vail	CO	Street Party

Note Supporting BoDEANS Dec. 31

Freedy Johnston

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 RC: Elektra

Jan. 8	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
9	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
22	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
23	N. Cumberland	PA	The Wire

Front Of Truck

BA: Ratfish Arts
 PM: Suhar Management
 RC: Manjet

Dec. 17	Long Branch	NJ	Brighton Bar
18	New York	NY	Brownies
19	Pittsburgh	PA	Pluto's
26	Milwaukee	WI	Linneman's
31	Chicago	IL	Annoyance Theatre
Jan. 23	Beloit	WI	Coughy Haus
28	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
29	La Crosse	WI	Popcorn Tavern

Fun Lovin' Criminals

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 RC: Virgin

Jan. 14	Auckland	NZ	TBA
15	Auckland	NZ	"Big Day Out"
17	Gold Coast	AUS	"Big Day Out"
20	Sydney	AUS	Metro
23	Sydney	AUS	"Big Day Out"
24	Melbourne	AUS	Prince Of Wales
26	Melbourne	AUS	"Big Day Out"

funky Meters

BA: funky METERS
 PM: funky METERS
 RC: Rhino

Jan. 8	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
9	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore

Galactic

BA: Madison House
 BA: Figurehead Management
 RC: Capricorn
 PR: Capricorn Records

Dec. 18	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
31	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
Jan. 3	Blacksburg	VA	South Main Cafe
7	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
8	Telluride	CO	Sheridan Opera House
11	Vail	CO	Garton's
13	Steamboat Sp.	CO	The Inferno
14	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
15-16	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
17	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
20	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
21	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
22	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
23	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
26	Athens	OH	Swindlish Saloon
28	Cincinnati	OH	Ripley's
29	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
30	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
Feb. 3	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
4	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
6	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
7	Tallahassee	FL	Florida St. University
12	New Orleans	LA	Tulane University

Note KELLER WILLIAMS appears Jan. 22 - Feb. 7.

Galactic Cowboys

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 PM: Michael Hale
 RC: Metropolis

Jan. 12	Wichita	KS	Heidelberg
13	Denver	CO	Aztlán Theatre
14	Albuquerque	NM	Midnight Rodeo
15	Tucson	AZ	The Rialto
15	Yucaipa	CA	Crossroads
17	Porterville	CA	Memorial Auditorium
19	San Diego	CA	Brick By Brick
20	Redondo Bch.	CA	Club Caprice
21	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
22	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
23	Orangevale	CA	The Boardwalk
25	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
27	Calgary	AB	The Republik
28	Edmonton	AB	Rev Cabaret
30	Winnipeg	MB	Royal Albert Hotel
Feb. 2	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent. ment Ctr.
3	St. Joseph	MN	Delwin Ballroom
4	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
5	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
6	Detroit	MI	Harpo's
7	Toronto	ON	El Mocambo Club
19	Loram	OH	Flying Machine
10	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
11	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
12	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
13	Manchester	NH	Chantilly's
14	Portland	ME	The Asylum
16	Clifton Park	NY	Northern Lights
17	New York	NY	Life
19	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
20	Springfield	VA	Jazz
21	Rivera Bch.	MD	Daytona's
23	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
25	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Chili Pepper
26	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
27	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
Mar. 2	Beaumont	TX	Pud's Last Resort

Note KINGS X appear on all dates.

Garbage

BA: CAA
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 PM: Borman - Moir Entertainment
 RC: Allman Sounds / Geffen

Dec. 15	Mexico City	MEX	Teatro Metropolitan
18	Floresmont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
19	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
20	Detroit	MI	Joe Louis Arena
Jan. 14	Dublin	IRE	The Point
15	Belfast	UK	Kings Hall
17	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
18	Doncaster	UK	The Dome
19	Reading	UK	Leisure Complex
20	London	UK	Wembley Arena
22	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
23	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
25	Brussels	BEL	Forest National
26	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoj
27	Paris	FRA	Le Zenith
29	Copenhagen	DEN	Valby Hallen
30	Goteborg	SWE	Lisebergshallen
31	Stockholm	SWE	Annex
Feb. 2	Helsinki	FIN	Icshall
3	St. Petersburg	RUS	Jubilee Complex
4	Tallinn	EST	Tallinna Linnahall
7	Cologne	GER	Palladium
8			

ROUTE BOOK

The Geezinslaws

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency
RC: Step One

Dec. 31 Austin TX Silver Dollar Dancehall
Mar. 12 Austin TX Travis County Rodeo

Gene Pitney

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Duryea Entertainment

Dec. 15 Sloan IA Winnavegas Casino
-16 Sloan IA Winnavegas Casino

Gene Watson

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Serenity Career Directions
RC: Step One

Feb. 11 Gadsden AL Fuzzy Duck
13 Jackson MS Mississippi Coliseum
20 Fayetteville NC Nashville Station
Mar. 27 Pine Bluff LA Goggy Bayou Festival
Apr. 17 Kansas City MO Norhtown Opry

George Jones

BA: Associated Concert & Touring Services
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: Possum Tracks Tours
PR: Asylum
PR: Evelyn Shriver

Jan. 29 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town
30 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
Feb. 6 Silver Springs FL Silver Springs Amph.
13 Sarasota FL Sarasota Fairgrounds
20 Philadelphia PA Silver Star Hotel
Mar. 12 Jim Thorpe MS Ramblers Ranch
24 Mt Pleasant NC Loaming Eagle Casino
26 Milwaukee WI Riverside Theatre
Apr. 9 Bossier City LA Isle Of Capri Casino
16-17 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre
23 Logan WV Logan Theatre
May 1 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre
16 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre
21 Greenville NC Memorial Auditorium
22 Monroe GA Madison County Fair
29 Branson MO Grand Palace
June 10 Prior Lake MN Mystic Lake Casino
12 Sharp's Chapel TN Sharp's Chapel Park
19-20 Lake Charles LA Isle Of Capri Casino
July 3 Hurricane Mills TN Loretta Lynn Ranch
16 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino
17 Bowler WI Mohican No. Star Casino
18 Mahanomet MN Tumbling Star Casino
23 Stillwater OK Tumbleweed Rodeo
24 Kansas City MO Station Casino
30 Tyler TX Oil Palace
Aug. 21 Muskogee OK Muskogee Civic Center
28 Cumming GA Lanierland Music Park
Sept. 3 Chattanooga TN Chattanooga Music Center
4 Pigeon Forge TN Governor's Palace
23 Ashland OH Ashland Co. Fairgrounds
24 Durham CT Durham Agricultural Fair

George Thorogood & The Destroyers

BA: Monterey International
PM: Mike Donahue Management
PR: Red Rooster / David Budget

Jan. 2 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North
3 Bakersfield CA Cox Theatre
4 Visalia CA Visalia Convention Ctr.
6 Las Vegas NV The Joint
7 San Diego CA 4th & B
9 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues

The Georgia Satellites

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
BA: A.T.A. (UK)

Dec. 18 Vidalia GA Holly Rock Cafe
19 St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe
31 Baton Rouge LA Radisson Hotel
Jan. 30 Miami FL Bayfront Park
Feb. 14 Crystal Beach FL Rockin' Ride
28 Ormond Beach FL Jackson Hole Saloon
Jan. 25 Bouteau ND Rockin' The Hills

Gibb Droll

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Harrington Management

Dec. 17 Memphis TN Newby's
18 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall
19 Huntsville AL Crossroads Cafe
21 Winchester VA T. Jeffrey's
22 Towson MD Rec Room
23 Fairfax VA T. T. Reynolds
Jan. 13 Oxford MS Proud Larry's
14 Tuscaloosa AL Ivory Tusk
15 Memphis TN Newby's
16 Birmingham AL Zydecos
19 Columbia SC Elbow Room
20 Charleston SC Cumberland's
22 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
23 Raleigh NC Lake Boone Co. Club

Note: Acoustic dates Dec. 21, 22 & 23.

Gillian Welch & David Rawlings

BA: Kelth Case & Associates
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: DS Management
RC: Almo Sounds / Gelfen

Dec. 18 Nashville TN Station Inn
Jan. 24 Aberdeen UK Music Hall
25 Glasgow UK Old Fruit Market
26 Sunderland UK The Ropery
29 Brussels BEL Ancienne Belgique
30 Amsterdam NET Paradiso
31 Bremen GER Moments
Feb. 3 Oslo NOR Mars
4 Stockholm SWE TBA

5 Malmo SWE KB Club
8 London UK Dingwalls
10 Manchester UK Hop & Grape
11 Belfast UK The Empire
12 Dublin IRE Whelan's
13 Galway IRE Rosin Dubh
16 Santa Barbara CA Lobero Theatre
Aug. 1 Boulder CO Rocky Min. Bluegrass

God Street Wine

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Invasion Group Ltd.
RC: Mercury

Dec. 26 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
27 New York NY Wetlands Preserve
30 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
31 Washington DC 9.30 Club
Jan. 3 Killington VT Wobbly Barn
-4 Killington VT Wobbly Barn
10 New York NY Wetlands Preserve
6 Rochester NY Institute Of Technology

Goodness

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Abba-Tude

Dec. 16 Seattle WA Moore Theatre
19 Portland OR Roseland Grill
26 Seattle WA Fenix / Fenix Undergrd.

Gov't Mule

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Hard Head Management
RC: Capricorn

Dec. 30 Greenville SC Peace Center
31 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre

Gowan

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: The Bob Roper Company
RC: Gowan

Dec. 31 Toronto ON Ann Tindal Stage
Jan. 14 Trois-Rivieres QC Maison De La Culture
15 Edmunston NB O'Costigan's
16 Fredericton NB The Dock
17 Moncton NB Chevy's
18 Summerside PE Summer Street Barz
29 Goldbrook NS Legends
22-23 Halifax NS Blues Corner
25 Charlottetown PE Myron's
26 Halifax NS Mt. St. Vincent Univ.
27 St. John NB Aquarius
28 Yarmouth NB Red Knight
30 Sydney NS What's Your Fathers
July 1 Trois Rivieres QC Cap Champlain

The Graduates

BA: Origins Music
RC: Beavlie Records

Dec. 22 Austin TX Emo's
Jan. 4 Austin TX Black Cat
15 Nashville TN N.A.C.A. Convention

Gran Torino

BA: The Music Garden
PM: 26.2 Management

Dec. 31 Asheville NC Be Here Now
Jan. 2 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub
2 Greensboro NC Blind Tiger
8 Carrboro NC Cat's Cradle
15 Knoxville TN Moose's Music Hall
29 Seawane TN University Of The South
6 Blacksburg VA Virginia Tech University
27 Birmingham AL Birn. Southern College
Apr. 9 Athens GA University Of Georgia
10 Spartanburg SC Wolford College
17 Oxford MS Univ. Of Mississippi

The Grapes Of Wrath

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Feb. 5 Victoria BC Pacific Fleet Club

The Grass Roots starring Rob Grill

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Howard Silverman

Jan. 9 Atlanta GA Private Function
16 Portland OR Crystal Ballroom
23 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre
Apr. 10 Manitowoc WI Capitol Civic Center
11 Cleveland OH Cleveland Conv. Center
16 Davie FL Davie Rodeo Arena
17 Fort Myers FL Lee Civic Center
May 6 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney World
9 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney World
13 El Paso TX Cohen Stadium
4 Charleston IL Morton Park
8 Chippewa Falls WI No. Wisconsin St. Fair
24 Stillwater MN Town Square Park
Sept. 25 Charleston IL E. Illinois University

The Gravel Pit

BA: Little Big Man Booking
PM: Creamer Management
RC: Q Division / Columbia

Dec. 31 Boston MA Mama Kin

Great Big Sea

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
BA: The Agency Group (Canada)
BA: F.A.B. (Europe)
PM: Quay Entertainment Services
RC: Sire

Dec. 27 St. John's NF St. John's Ballroom
Jan. 20 Glasgow UK Fruitmarket
21 Glasgow UK Strathclyde Suite
22 London UK Swan Theatre

24 Bielefeld GER Ravensberger Spinnererei
25 Hamburg GER Marx
26 Odense DEN Rytmeoposten
27 Aalborg DEN Skraaen
28 Copenhagen DEN Fitzgerald Theatre
29 Tonder DEN Culture House
30 Nordals DEN Aula Norborg
31 Frederiksberg DEN Det Bruunske Pakhus
Feb. 2 Essen GER Zeche Carl
3 Murbhead GM Glas'Z
4 Dresden GER Baerenzinger
5 Berlin GER Miles The Club
6 Naumberg GER Club Otto
Mar. 12 Louisville KY Kentucky Center
13-14 W. Palm Beach FL Insh Festival
25 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
Apr. 14 Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
15 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
June 5 Elmer NJ Appel Farm

Greg Brown

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Red House

Dec. 17 Viroqua WI Temple Theatre
18-19 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center
Jan. 9 Paul OR Fitzgerald Theatre
16 Corvallis OR Majestic Theatre
29 Ames IA Maintenance Shop
30 Sioux City IA Community Theatre
Feb. 24 Albuquerque NM Kwa Auditorium
26 Socorro NM Music Center
27 Mesilla NM El Patio
28 Tucson AZ Berger Center
4 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
5 Timonium MD May's Chapel
6 Elmer NJ Appel Farm
7 Easton VA Avalon Theatre
20 Boulder CO Boulder Theatre
21 Aspen CO Wheeler Opera House
25 Telluride CO Sheridan Opera House
26 Grand Junction CO Avalon Theatre
27 Salt Lake City UT High School
Apr. 9 Providence RI Gloria Dei Church
10 Katonah NY Harvey School
11 Hamilton NY The Chapel
12 Paul Smiths NY Cubley Library
14 Peterborough NH Player's Theatre
17 Greenfield MA Unitarian Church
17 Needham MA First Parish Church
30 Juneau AK High School
May 1 Anchorage AK Discovery Theatre
2 Homer AK Mariner Theatre
Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall
6 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre
7 Olympia WA Capitol Theatre
8 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
9 Chumacum WA High School
15 St. Paul MN Fitzgerald Theatre
16 Fargo ND Fargo Theatre
21 State College PA Unitarian Fellowship
22 Rochester NY Park Ave. Festival
June 16 Ft. Atkinson WI Cafe Carpe
17 Appleton WI Public Library
27 Bayfield WI Big Top Chataqua
25 Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
Feb. 16 Hillsdale NY Folk Festival
26-27 Saratopol CA Kate Wolf Festival
July 23 Hillsdale NY Folk Festival
-25 Hillsdale NY Folk Festival
Aug. 8 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival
-8 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival
20-22 Lyons CO Folk Festival

Greg Greenway

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Dec. 31 Providence RI Bank
Jan. 2 Bridgewater MA Unitarian Church
9 Norwalk CT Methodist Church
15 Saratoga Spg. NY Cafe Lena
16 Syracuse NY Happy Endings
30 Cambridge MA Passim's
Feb. 1 Adelphi MD Paint Branch Unitarian
7 Chapel Hill NC Skylight Exchange
9 Charlotte NC Double Door
10 Greenville SC Coffee Underground
12 Auburn AL Unitarian Church
13 Decatur GA Eddie's Altic
14 Birmingham AL House Concert
18 Houston TX Mucky Duck
20 Richardson TX House Concert
21 Oklahoma City OK Blue Dot
23 Lubbock TX Durham Coffeehouse
Mar. 27 Stoneham MA All Saints Episcopal
Apr. 3 Marstons Mill MA Benefic Coffeehouse
8 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall
16 Bloomington IL Wesleyan University
14 Annapolis MD Rams Head
15 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
16 Timonium MD May's Chapel
May 7 Stamford CT Stamford Center
8 Titusville NJ Unitarian Church

Gregg Allman & Friends

BA: ICM
PM: The Allman Brothers Band Inc.
RC: Sony 550 Music
RC: Jensen Communications

Dec. 26 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre
-27 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre
29 Naples FL Philharmonic Center
30 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.
31 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
Jan. 2 Chicago IL House Of Blues
-3 Chicago IL House Of Blues

Note: MARY CUTRUFELLO appears Dec. 26 - Jan. 3

Grooveliety

BA: DCA Productions
PM: DCA Management
RC: Blue House

Dec. 15 New York NY Clinton Grill
22 New York NY Clinton Grill
29 New York NY Clinton Grill
31 Asheville NC First Night - Asheville
Jan. 10 New York NY Caroline's
16 Mamaronek NY Emelin Theatre
24 Chicago IL Loyola University
29 Decatur GA Agnes Scott College
Feb. 4 Newark NJ N.J. Institute Of Tech

15 Nashville TN N.A.C.A. Convention
17 Asheville NC Univ. Of North Carolina
18 Americus GA Georgia S.W. State Univ.
25-27 Albuquerque NM Folk Alliance Conference
Mar. 13 Keuka Park NY Keuka College
17 Wilmington NC Univ. Of North Carolina
19 Spartanburg SC Wofford College
20 Atlanta GA Eddie's Altic
23 Jacksonville AL Jacksonville St. Univ.
3 Winston-Salem NC School Of The Arts
Apr. 7 Savannah GA Armstrong State College
8 Elon College NC Elon College
9 Salisbury NC Catawba College
10 Greensboro NC Guilford College
10 Misenheimer NC Pfeiffer University
11 Allenton VA Dogwood Festival
13 Bluefield VA Bluefield College
17 Rock Hill SC Winthrop University
24 Rocky Mount NC N.C. Wesleyan College
25 Greenville SC Furman University
Sept. 10 Lynchburg VA Rand-Macon College

Groovie Ghoulies

BA: Do It Booking
PM: Abstract Entertainment
RC: Lookout!

Jan. 8 San Jose CA Cactus Club
15 Portland OR La Luna
16 Seattle WA RKCNDY
17 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall
29 Berkeley CA 924 Gilman Street
Feb. 5 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill

Note: Supporting 7 SECONDS Jan. 15 - 17.

Guitar Shorty

BA: Tom Gold Agency
RC: Black Top

Jan. 8 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room
-9 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room
15 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino
22 San Diego CA Blind Melon's
21 Phoenix AZ Blues Blast '99
Feb. 2 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel
May 29 Exeter UK Bishopcot Blues Fest

Hadden Sayers

BA: Intrepid Artists

Dec. 18 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
19 Woodlands TX 19th Hole Bar & Grill
26 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar
31 Humble TX Cactus Moon
Jan. 15 Telluride CO Fly Me To The Moon
16 Breckenridge CO Alligator Lounge
20 Des Moines IA Grand Theatre
21 St. Joseph MI Czar's
22 Mt. Pleasant MI Rubie's
23 Royal Oak MI Fifth Avenue Billiards
31 Cincinnati OH Jefferson Hall
27 Urbana OH Bracken's Pub
28 Cleveland OH Wilber's
29 Wapakoneta OH Rhythm and Blues Club
30 Winston-Salem NC Black Bear
31 Roanoke VA The Club
Feb. 1 Rocky Mount NC Scoreboard
3 Charleston SC Wild Wing Cafe
4 Hilton Head SC Wild Wing Cafe
5 Winder GA Chip's
6 Charlotte NC Double Door
18 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar
20 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
Mar. 4 Fort Smith AR Old Town
5 Fayetteville AR Chester's
6 Kansas City MO Ken's Emporium
9 Grand Forks ND Gaslight Lounge
10 Bismark ND The Buckhorn
11 Fargo ND TBA
13 Sioux City IA KD Station
16-20 Steamboat Sp. CO Tug Boat
21 Evergreen CO The Club Saloon
22 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar
Apr. 23 Washington TX Live Oak Resort
-24 Washington TX Live Oak Resort
May 11 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe
-16 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe

Hart-Rouge

BA: Muzik Management / Productions
RC: Red House

Mar. 6 Hershey PA Hershey Theatre
27 Caribou ME Caribou Arts Center
Aug. 21 Kennett Sq. PA Longwood Gardens

Hatebreed

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Abba-Tude
RC: Victory

Dec. 14 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
15 Carrboro NC Cat's Cradle
16 Virginia Bch. VA The Club
17 Allentown PA Club BPM
18 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
19 Syracuse NY Lost Hourz
20 Portland ME The Asylum
26 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
27 Albany NY Valentine's
28 New London CT El N'Gee Club
29 Worcester MA The Palladium
30 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga
Jan. 2 Moosic PA Sea Sea's
3 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
8 Manchester NH Elm Street Station
9 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge
10 Richmond VA Twisters
13 New York NY Life
Apr. 24 Worcester MA The Palladium

Note: Supporting EARTH CRISIS thru Dec. 19. ALL OUT WAR supports Dec. 20 - 30, Jan. 2, 3, 9 & 10

Hate Dept.

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Restless

Dec. 22	Monterey	CA	Doc's Nightclub
25	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
27	Fullerton	CA	Club 369
Jan. 10	Tucson	AZ	Fineline
14	Riverside	CA	The Barn
15	Anaheim	CA	The Shack
16	Point Loma	CA	Vortex
17	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club
19	Austin	TX	Atomic Cafe
20	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
22	Baton Rouge	LA	Spanish Moon
24	Atlanta	GA	Empire Nightclub
27	Tampa	FL	The Edge
28	Orlando	FL	Barbarella
30	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
Feb. 1	Chapel Hill	NC	Room Four
3	Virginia Bch.	VA	Jenro's
4	Richmond	VA	Twisters
7	Albany	NY	QE 2
8	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
9	Ottawa	ON	Zaphod Beeblebrox
10	Montreal	QC	Foulounes Electriques
11	Quebec City	QC	L'Arlequin
12	Montreal	QC	X
15	Plymouth	NH	Elvis Room
18	New York	NY	TBA

Note PULSE LEGION supports Jan. 10 - 17.
KEVORKIAN DEATH CYCLE appears Dec. 27 - Jan. 24.

Heavy Metal Horns

BA: Gamelan Productions
RC: Danger

Dec. 18	Killington	VT	Wobbly Barn
19	Saratoga	NY	Van Dyke
31	Boston	MA	Berklee Performance Ctr.
22	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew Co.
23	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry

Helix

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Jan. 20	Charlottetown	PE	Myron's
21	Moncton	NB	Chevy's
23	Fredericton	NB	The Dock

Hello Dave

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: John Wanzung
RC: Mountain

Dec. 16	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
17	Ames	IA	People's
18	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
19	Palatine	IL	Durly Nellie's
26	Peoria	IL	Some Other Planet
31	Chicago	IL	Rainbow Room

Henry Rollins

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Three Artist Management

Jan. 15	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
16	San Diego	CA	Montezuma Hall
17	Albuquerque	NM	The Zone
19	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
20	Towson	MD	Senator Theatre
22	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
24	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
30	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's

Note This is a spoken word tour.

Highway 101

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Jan. 1	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
2	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
29	Raleigh	NC	The Longbranch
30	Fayetteville	NC	Nashville Station
19	Cass Lake	MN	Palace Casino
20	Cass Lake	MN	Palace Casino
Apr. 16	South Haven	MI	High School
17	Battle Creek	MI	Kellogg Arena
18	Saginaw	MI	Saginaw Civic Center
19	Kalamazoo	MI	Chenery Auditorium
20	Benton Harbor	MI	Mendel Center
23	Fremont	MI	High School
24	Holland	MI	Holland Civic Center
25	Jackson	MI	Potter Center
22	Winona	MN	St. Mary's College
23	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center
15	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
17	Marquette	WI	Country Music Festival
27	North Adams	MA	La Festa
23	Osceola	NE	Polk Co. Fairgrounds
Aug. 6	National	IA	Clayton County Fair

Hipster Daddy-O and The Handgrenades

BA: ACA
RC: Slimstyle Recording

Dec. 14	Bend	OR	Roschambo
15	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
17	Fresno	CA	Club Fred
19	Tucson	AZ	The Rialto
31	Las Vegas	NV	Rio Casino
12	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
12	Truckee	CA	North Star at Tahoe

Holly Cole

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Heller Skelter (Europe)
PM: Alert Music
RC: Metro Blue

Dec. 14	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
15-16	Edmonton	AB	Wingspear Centre
17-18	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall
20-22	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre
Feb. 5	Oakville	ON	Oakville Centre

Honky

BA: ABA
RC: Honest Abe's / Caroline

Dec. 31	Tuscaloosa	AL	The Chukker
Jan. -2	Tuscaloosa	AL	The Chukker

The Hot Club Of Cowtown

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency
RC: Hightone

Dec. 16	San Antonio	TX	Cibolo Creek Co. Club
17	Houston	TX	Orchid Lounge
18	Austin	TX	Threadgill's
19	Bandera	TX	The Cabaret
24	Austin	TX	Cedar Street
25	San Antonio	TX	Private Function
25	Austin	TX	Threadgill's
31	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
Jan. 2	Austin	TX	Threadgill's
9	Austin	TX	Threadgill's
14	San Antonio	TX	Buckhorn Museum
23	Prescott	AZ	The Armory
29	Berkeley	CA	Starry Plough
30	San Francisco	CA	Cafe du Nord
Feb. 13	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
27	Austin	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
Mar. 5	Des Moines	IA	Art in the Dark Coffeehouse
6	Chicago	IL	Old Town School

Hot Soup!

BA: Noteworthy Productions

Dec. 31	Dover	DE	First Night Dover
Jan. 9	Easton	CT	Jesse Lee Coffeehouse
10	Bethesda	MD	House Concert
16	Lemont	PA	Acoustic Brew
23	Hartford	CT	Sounding Board
Feb. 20	Huntingtown	MD	Plum Point Elementary
Mar. 7	Wilton	CT	Country Day School
Apr. 23	East Lansing	MI	Ten Pound Fiddle
30	Downers Grove	IL	2 Way Street Coffeehouse
May 7	Hyde Park	NY	Fiddler's Green
8	Rock Hill	MD	The Mainstay
21	Basking Ridge	NJ	Minirel Show
29	Kennett Sq.	PA	Longwood Gardens

House Of Large Sizes

BA: Bull Productions
RC: What Are Records?

Dec. 14	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
31	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
Feb. 5	Mankato	MN	What's Up Lounge
6	Cedar Falls	IA	Steb's
13	Milwaukee	WI	The Globe
17	Lincoln	NE	Duffy's
18	Manhattan	KS	Last Chance
19	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane
20	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
25	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
27	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis

Huey Lewis & The News

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Monterey International (Europe)
PM: Bob Brown Management
RC: Elektra

Dec. 31	Lk Buena Vista	FL	Disney's Pleasure Island
Jan. 3	Hallandale	FL	Gulfstream Park
Mar. 5-6	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
7	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
May 13	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
-16	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
Sept. 3	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
4-5	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
Nov. 11	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
-14	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace

Huffamoose

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Doron J. Segal Entertainment
RC: Interscope

Dec. 31	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
---------	--------------	----	------------------

Humble Pie

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
RC: King Biscuit Flower Hour Records

Jan. 21	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
24	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
Mar. 4	New Smyrna Bch	FL	Gilly's Pub 44
5	Altamonte Sp.	FL	U-Rock-Inn

I Mother Earth

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Core Audience
RC: EMI Music Canada

Dec. 31	Ottawa	ON	Congress Centre
---------	--------	----	-----------------

Imogen Heap

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
BA: Primary Talent International (UK)
RC: Almo Sounds / Geffen

Dec. 15	New York	NY	CB's Gallery
16	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
18	Austin	TX	KAMX Radio Show

Incubus

BA: Variety Artists International
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Mark Shoffner Management
RC: Immortal / Epic

Dec. 17	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
---------	--------------	----	----------------

18	Riverside	CA	The Barn
19	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
2	Las Vegas	NV	Thomas & Mack Center
5-6	Inglewood	CA	Great Western Forum
8	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
11	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
12	Seattle	WA	Key Arena
14	Salt Lake City	UT	Della Center
15	Denver	CO	McNichols Arena
17	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
18	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
19	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
21	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
22	San Antonio	TX	Alamodome
24	Dallas	TX	Reunion Arena

Note 2 SKINNEE J'S support thru Dec. 19
Supporting BLACK SABBATH Jan. 2 - 24 except
Jan. 18 & 21.

Indecision

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Exit / Wreckage

Dec. 18	Bayside	NY	VooDoo Lounge
19	Lynn	MA	Shoemaker Post
8	Wallingford	CT	Laser Zone
9	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
9	Bayside	NY	VooDoo Lounge
15	Mineola	NY	Deja One
16	Albany	NY	QE 2
17	New York	NY	Coney Island High
22	Billerica	MA	Original Connection
25	Queens	NJ	Castle Heights
30	Asbury Park	NJ	Casino Skate Park
31	Richmond	VA	Twisters
Feb. 1	Virginia Bch.	VA	Jenro's
2	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
3	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
6	Vero Beach	FL	Women's Club
7	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
8	New Orleans	LA	Dixie Theatre
10	Austin	TX	Atomic Cafe
11	Victoria	BC	Mario's
12	San Antonio	TX	Nocturn
13	Oklahoma City	OK	The Hole

The Interpreters

BA: Dillworth & Fravel
PM: Turner Management Group
RC: Zomba Music

Dec. 14	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
17	Baltimore	MD	Ottobar
19	New York	NY	Don Hill's

Iris DeMent

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Elmer McColl
RC: Warner Bros.

Jan. 15	Ybor City	FL	Centro Asturiano
June 27	Sebastapol	CA	Caswell Vineyards
Aug. 7-8	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival

Irish Descendants

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Mike Greggs
RC: Warner Music (Canada)

July 3	Canso	NS	Stan Rogers Festival
--------	-------	----	----------------------

The Irish Rovers

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
Producers Inc.

Feb. 25	Davenport	IA	Adler Theatre
26	Milwaukee	WI	Pastor Theatre
27	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
28	La Crosse	WI	Viterbo College
Mar. 2	Sioux City	IA	Eppley Auditorium
3	Topeka	KS	Performing Arts Center
5	Monroe	MI	River Raisin Center
7	Cheboygan	MI	Opera House
9	Tiffin	OH	Ritz Theatre
10	Clinton Twpsh	MI	Macomb Center
11	Erie	PA	Warner Theatre
13	Laslon	PA	State Theatre
14	Stamford	CT	Stamford Center
16	Englewood	NJ	John Harms Theatre
17	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
18	Frederick	MD	Weinberg Center
21	Tecumseh	MI	Tecumseh Civic Center
23	East Lansing	MI	Wharton Center
27	Bunnell	FL	Flagler Auditorium
28	W. Palm Beach	FL	Gosman Amphitheatre
June 19	Arcadia	CA	Santa Anita Racetrack
-20	Arcadia	CA	Santa Anita Racetrack

The Isley Brothers

BA: Isley Management
PM: Isley Management
RC: Island

Dec. 26	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
27	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
28	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
29	Little Rock	AR	Robinson Center Hall
30	Nashville	TN	Grand Ole Opry House
31	Atlanta	GA	Atlanta Civic Ctr. Theatre

Note Special guest KELLY PRICE appears on all dates.

The Itals

BA: Fast Lane International
RC: RAS

Dec. 15	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
16	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
17	San L. Obispo	CA	S.L.O. Brewing Company
18	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
19	Tucson	AZ	The Rock
21	Austin	TX	Flamingo Cantina
22	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues

Jack Ingram

BA: Monterey Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Vector Management

Dec. 31	Stephenville	TX	City Limits
Apr. 10	Snook	TX	Starlight Ballroom

Jad Fair

BA: Tough Guy Booking
RC: Megaphone

Dec. 31	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
---------	--------------	----	------------------------

Jaguars

BA: Monterey International
PM: Arrabal & Company

Dec. 19	Mexico City	MEX	Sports Palace
---------	-------------	-----	---------------

James Harman Band

BA: Ozark Talent
PM: Christine Vitale
RC: Cannonball

Dec. 18	Pacific Beach	CA	Blind Melon's
19	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
16	Hermosa Bch.	CA	Cafe Boogaloo
28	Los Angeles	CA	Private Function
29	Santa Barbara	CA	Matty's
30	Anaheim	CA	Hop City
Feb. 6	Los Angeles	CA	Luckman Fine Arts Ctr.
13	Newport Bch.	CA	Hogue Barmichael's
20	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
26	Pacific Beach	CA	Blind Melon's
27	Anaheim	CA	Hop City
Mar. 3	El Paso	TX	Wildhare's
6	Fort Worth	TX	J & J Blues Bar
8	Houston	TX	Billy Blues
9	New Orleans	LA	Classic American Cafe
10	Tuscaloosa	AL	Fourth and 23rd
11	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
12	Savannah	GA	Savannah Blues
20	Delray Beach	FL	Back Room

James Keelaghan

LAMONT CRANSTON BLUES BAND (continued)

Jan. 2 Duluth MN Tap Room
 8 Breezy Point MN Commander Bar
 9 Hopkins MN Archie's
 16 Fridley MN Main Event
 22 Minneapolis MN Whiskey Junction
 23 Lutsen MN Poppa Charlie's
 25 Arden Hills MN Blue Fox
 13 New Ulm MN Christine's on the Corner
 20 Arden Hills MN Blue Fox
 26 Minneapolis MN Whiskey Junction
 27 Fridley MN Main Event
 20 Mahtomedi MN The Dugout
 Apr. 3 Minneapolis MN Whiskey Junction
 10 Fridley MN Main Event
 May 8 Fridley MN Main Event
 28-30 Breezy Point MN Commander Bar
 June 25 Long Lake MN Buckhorn Days
 July 3 Oshkosh WI Sawdust Days
 17 Cloquet MN Lumberjack Days

Larry Coryell
 BA: Ted Kurland Associates
 RC: Shanachie

Feb. 5-7 Chicago IL Jazz Showcase
 Mar. 12 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
 Aug. 2 Bologna ITA Piazza Maggiore
 Sept. 7 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil
 -12 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil

The Larry Keel Experience
 BA: 20 South Productions
 PM: Larry Keel
 RC: Little King

Dec. 17 Charlotte NC Eddie's Place
 18 Norfolk VA Fiar Tuck's
 19 Asheville NC Two Moons Brew & View
 20 Charlottesville VA Michael's Bistro
 23 Lexington VA Southern Inn
 29 Reston VA Bistro Bistro
 31 Forest City NC Green Acres
 Jan. 2 Asheville VA Southern Inn
 7 Greensboro NC Blind Tiger
 8 Fredericksburg VA Orbit's
 9 Boone NC Caribbean Cafe
 10 Asheville NC Barley's
 12 Charleston WV Empty Glass
 13 Louisa KY Private
 15 Morgantown WV Corner Pocket Pub
 16 Johnson City TN Buck's Pizza
 22 Charlottesville VA The Outback
 23 Richmond VA Moonance Saloon
 27 Charlottesville VA Michael's Bistro
 28 Greenville SC Barley's Tap Room
 29 Asheville NC Jack of the Woods
 30 Athens GA Boar's Head
 31 Atlanta GA Red Light Cafe

Laughing Colors
 BA: 24-7 Entertainment
 PM: Paul Manne

Dec. 17 Washington DC The Bayou
 18 Fairfax VA Fat Tuesday's
 28 Washington DC 930 Club
 31 Annapolis MD Jillian's
 Jan. 2 Wilmington DE Logan House

Lavelle White
 BA: Music Man Productions
 RC: Antone's / Discovery

Dec. 31 Dallas TX Crescent Hotel
 Jan. 1 Eureka Springs AR TBA

Lauryl Hill
 BA: William Morris Agency
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: DAS Communications
 RC: Ruffhouse / Columbia

Feb. 18 Detroit MI Fox Theatre
 20 Chicago IL Chicago Theatre
 22 St. Louis MO Fox Theatre
 26 Kansas City MO Midland Theatre
 27 Denver CO Hammett Events Center
 Mar. 1 Las Vegas NV House Of Blues
 2 San Francisco CA Bill Graham Civic Aud.
 3 Oakland CA Paramount Theatre
 3 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre
 10 Dallas TX Bronco Bowl
 11 Houston TX Bayou Place Theatre
 13 Atlanta GA Fox Theatre
 16 Washington DC DAR Constitution Hall
 21 Cleveland OH CSU Convocation Center
 24 New York NY Madison Sq. Garden Th.
 28 Upper Darby PA Tower Theatre
 31 Boston MA Wang Center
 Apr. 1 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.

Leahy
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 BA: The Agency Group (U.K.)
 PM: Christine Guigley
 RC: Virgin

Dec. 15 Buffalo NY Marine Midland Arena
 16 Rochester NY Blue Cross Arena
 19 State College PA Bryce Jordan Center
 20 Baltimore MD Civic Center
 30 Albuquerque NM Tingley Coliseum
 31 Phoenix AZ America West Arena
 Jan. 2 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Garden
 Feb. 19 Pembroke NC Givens Perf. Arts Ctr.
 20 Morgantown NC Comma Auditorium
 21 Greensboro NC Carolina Theatre
 22 Davidson NC Cove Auditorium
 23 Boone NC Farthing Auditorium
 24 Winston-Salem NC Stevens Center
 25 Asheville NC Diana Wortham Theatre
 27 Raleigh NC Stewart Theatre
 1 Martinsville VA High School
 Mar. 2 Elon NC McCray Theatre
 4 Rocky Mount NC Dunn Perf. Arts Center
 5 Supply NC Odell Williamson
 6 Wilmington NC Thalian Hall
 7 Durham NC Page Auditorium

Note Supporting SHANIA TWAIN through Jan. 2.

Lee Greenwood
 BA: Bobby Roberts Company
 PM: Lee Greenwood Inc.

Jan. 21 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
 Feb. 3 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
 5 Henderson NV Sunset Station Hotel
 6 Yuma AZ Gwynn Ranch
 7 Laughlin NV Ramada Express
 12 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center
 13 Avon Park FL So. Florida College
 14 Fort Lauderdale FL Swap Shop
 19 Crystal River FL Manatee Festival
 20 Naples FL Philharmonic Center
 26 Prestonburg KY Mountain Arts Center
 27 Luia MS Lady Luck Casino
 May 8 Baton Rouge LA TBA
 11 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 June 12 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 26 Wheeling WV Capitol Music Hall
 July 2 Houston TX Sam Houston Racepark
 3 Eminence MO Cross Country Trail Ride
 17 St. Clairsville OH Jamboree In The Hills
 Aug. 13 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre

Lee Roy Parnell
 BA: Monterey Artists
 PM: Bruce Allen Talent
 RC: Arista (Nashville)

Jan. 8 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino
 9 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino

Lee "Scratch" Perry
 BA: Origins Music
 PM: Will Grinnell
 RC: RAS

Feb. 22 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
 24 Minneapolis MN 21st Avenue
 24 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 25 Detroit MI TBA
 27 New Orleans LA Tipitina's Uptown
 Mar. 5 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
 6 Winooski VT Higher Ground

Left Undone
 BA: Full Tilt Management
 PM: Degy Management Services

Dec. 18 Chicago IL Subterranean
 Jan. 6 Washington DC Grog & Tankard
 7 Richmond VA Jewish Mother
 8 Hampton VA 2nd Street
 9 New York NY Lion's Den
 12 New York NY Elbow Room
 22 Madison WI Mango Grill
 30 Milwaukee WI Private Function
 Feb. 26 Madison WI Club Tavern

Leo Kottke
 BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Monterey International (Europe)
 PM: Chuck Morris Entertainment
 RC: Windham Hill

Jan. 2 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre
 6 Ketchikan AK Saxman Tribal House
 8 Fairbanks AK Blue Loon
 9 Anchorage AK Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts
 10 Bethel AK TBA
 22 Austin TX Faranmout Theatre
 23 Scottsdale AZ Scottsdale Cir. For Arts
 26 Telluride CO Sheridan Opera House
 Feb. 4 Grand Forks ND Empire Arts Center
 5 Alexandria MN Arts Association Theatre
 11 Winooski VT Higher Ground
 12 Manchester NH Performing Arts Center
 13-14 Cambridge MA Paine Hall
 16 New London CT Groton Submarine Base
 18 N. Cumberland PA The Wire
 19 Easton PA State Theatre
 20 Mamaronek NY Emelin Theatre
 21-22 Piermont NY Turning Point
 23 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 Mar. 1 Flagstaff AZ Northern Arizona Univ.
 4 Petaluma CA Mystic Theatre
 7 Forest Grove OR McCready Hall
 7 Everett WA Performing Arts Center
 10 Spokane WA Metropolitan
 12 Missoula MT University Theatre
 13 Bozeman MT Wilson Auditorium
 14 Billings MT Alberta Bar Theatre
 Apr. 7-8 Ames IA Maintenance Shop
 9 Champaign IL Virginia Theatre
 May 1 Keene NH Colonial Theatre
 June 5 Glen Ellyn IL College Of DuPage

Leon Milmore
 BA: Degy Management
 PM: Degy Management Services
 RC: Altergressive

Dec. 18 Richmond VA Alley Katz
 Jan. 7 Richmond VA Jewish Mother
 16 Richmond VA Alley Katz
 23 Hampton VA 2nd Street
 Feb. 6 Richmond VA Private Function
 Mar. 20 Richmond VA Alley Katz
 Apr. 17 Richmond VA The Cellar

Leon Redbone
 BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency
 PM: Red Shark
 RC: Sugar Hill

Dec. 17 Cumberland MD Bourbon St. Cafe
 18-19 Mamaronek NY Emelin Theatre
 Feb. 6 Media PA Media Theatre
 Mar. 26 Woodstock IL Woodstock Opera House
 27 Woodstock IL Woodstock Opera House
 28 W. Des Moines IA Val Air Ballroom

Les Sampou
 BA: MoNando Music
 RC: Runder / Flying Fish

Dec. 19 Portsmouth NH Press Room

Jan. 16 Hingham MA Old Ship Church
 26 Amesbury MA Imagine Studios
 30 Sudbury MA Fox Run House Concert
 Feb. 6 Worcester MA Cafe Fantastique
 12 Natick MA Center For Perf. Arts
 13 Londonderry NH Muse @ The Gray Goose
 19 Westford MA Museum Concert Series
 20 N. Weymouth MA Wessagusset Coffeehouse
 Mar. 12 Falmouth MA East End Coffeehouse
 13 Needham MA Homegrown Coffeehouse
 20 New Bedford MA Tryworks Coffeehouse
 27 Easton MD Avalon Theatre
 28 Dublin NH Private Function
 Apr. 9 Framingham MA Uncommon Coffeehouse
 17 Cambridge MA Passim's
 24 Dover DE Delaware Friends Of Folk
 25 Philadelphia PA Cherry Tree
 May 8 Burlington VT Burlington Coffeehouse
 5 Byron Bay AUS Rugby Leagues Ground
 June 3 Kennett Sq. PA Longwood Gardens
 4 N. Cumberland PA The Wire

Less Than Jake
 BA: The Tahoe Agency
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
 PM: Muccio Management
 RC: Capitol

Dec. 14 Las Vegas NV The Joint
 17 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
 18 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre
 31 Auckland NZ Wahi Beach
 Jan. 2 Noosa AUS Football Grounds
 3 Gold Coast AUS Doug Jennings Park
 5 Byron Bay AUS Rugby Leagues Ground
 6 Coffs Harbour AUS Coffs Harbour Showgr.
 8 Kareela AUS Kareela Oval
 9 Manly AUS Kerrie Park
 10 Ulladulla AUS Ulladulla Skate Park
 13 Albury/Wodgna AUS Football Club Grounds
 15 Anglessea AUS Football Club Grounds
 16 Melbourne AUS Flemington Racecourse
 17 Adelaide AUS Flinders University
 20 Perth AUS Claremont Showgrounds
 23 Honolulu HI Kualoa Ranch

Note Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '99" Dec. 31 - Jan. 23.

Let's Go Bowling
 BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Skolnick Management
 RC: Milano Music Management
 RC: Moon

Dec. 17 Chico CA Brick Works
 18 San Jose CA Cactus Club
 19 Sacramento CA Bojangles

Lil' Brian Terry & The Zydeco Travelers
 BA: Intrepid Artists
 RC: Rounder

Jan. 21 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
 22-23 Minneapolis MN Famous Dave's
 Feb. 3 Angola IN Skip's Lounge
 5 Springfield OH Ringside Cafe
 6 Lansing MI Wintefest
 10 Charleston SC Wild Wing Cafe
 11 Mt. Pleasant SC Wild Wing Cafe
 12 Greensboro NC Wild Magnolia
 13 Charlotte NC Double Door
 Mar. 2 Daytona Bch. FL The Bank
 3 Delray Beach FL The Backroom
 6-11 Key West TX Margantaville Cafe
 17 Houston TX International Festival
 23 New Orleans LA TBA
 24 Ruston LA Private Function

Lionel Richie
 BA: CAA
 RC: Mercury

Dec. 14 Wels AUT Boschalle
 16 Vienna AUT Stadthalle
 25-27 Las Vegas NV Mirage Hotel
 31 Atlantic City NJ Caesars Atlantic City
 Jan. 2 Atlantic City NJ Caesars Atlantic City
 Feb. 14 Kelseyville CA Konocti Harbor Resort

Little Feet
 BA: Monterey International
 BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment
 RC: CMC International

Dec. 31 Richmond VA Marriott Hotel
 Jan. 1 Norfolk VA The Boathouse
 20 W. Palm Beach FL So. Florida Fairgrounds
 Feb. 8 Gainesville TX The Strand
 27 Atlanta GA Fox Theatre
 Apr. 17 Manteo NC Roanoke Isl. Festival Park

Little River Band
 BA: Intrepid International Mgmt.
 RC: EMI Music Australia

Mar. 5 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
 6 Hallandale FL Gulfstream Park
 May 15 Valdesia GA Wild Adventures
 June 26 Botineau ND Rockin' The Hills
 July 1 Las Vegas NV Orleans Casino
 -3 Las Vegas NV Orleans Casino
 9 Big Flats NY Summer Stage
 Aug. 28 Double Springs AL Looney's Amphitheatre

Local H
 BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Heltter Skelter (Europe)
 PM: Steve Smith & Peter Freedman
 RC: Island

Dec. 15 Des Moines IA Super Toad
 17 Live Oak TX Live Oak Civic Center
 31 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar

Long John Baldry
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 RC: Stony Plain

Jan. 15 Vancouver BC Yale Hotel Pub
 -16 Vancouver BC Yale Hotel Pub

Long John Hunter
 BA: Piedmont Talent
 PM: Bullamore Personal Management
 RC: Alligator

Dec. 19 Dallas TX Snake River Saloon
 Jan. 22 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
 27 Superior WI Bayfront Blues Saloon
 28 Fargo ND Playmaker's
 29 Minneapolis MN Famous Dave's
 30 Mankato MN Mankato Ballroom
 Feb. 5 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar
 6 Houston TX Billy Blues
 12 Charlotte NC Double Door
 13 Greensboro NC Wild Magnolia
 14 Roanoke VA The Club
 18 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar
 24 Denver CO Brendan's
 27 Glenwood Spg CO Buffalo Valley
 Mar. 2 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House
 4 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club
 5 Ventura CA Derby Club
 6 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe
 8 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel
 10 San Francisco CA Biscuits N Blues
 June 12 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino
 23 Danville VA Jazz & Blues

Lonnie Brooks
 BA: Monterey International
 PM: Alligator Artist Management
 RC: Alligator

Dec. 18 Palatine IL Private Function
 31 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends
 May. 7 Downers Grove IL Founder's Hill
 Jan. 22 Marquette MI Northern Michigan Univ.
 May. 27 Ann Arbor MI Herrin Fiesta Italian
 Aug. 1 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl
 2 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel

Loretta Lynn
 BA: Monterey Artists
 PM: Loretta Lynn Enterprises

Feb. 25 Plant City FL Strawberry Festival
 Mar. 13 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre
 Apr. 9 Fort Lauderdale FL TBA
 10 Ft. Lauderdale FL Mesa Park
 28 Mt. Pleasant MI Soaring Eagle Casino
 30 SaultSteMane MI Vegas Kewadin Casino

Lorrie Morgan
 BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
 PM: Lorrie Morgan Entertainment
 PM: Susan Nadler Management
 RC: BNA Entertainment
 PR: Evelyn Shriver

Mar. 19 Austin TX Livestock Show & Rodeo
 Apr. 6 Houma LA Terrebonne Civic Ctr.
 8 Fort Myers FL Barbara B. Mann Hall

Los Infernos
 BA: ABA
 RC: Dr. Dream

Jan. 8 Anaheim CA Linda's Doll Hut
 15 San Diego CA The Casbah
 22 Portland OR TBA
 23 Seattle WA Breakroom
 28 San Francisco CA Covered Wagon
 29 Sacramento CA Press Club

Los Lobos
 BA: Monterey International
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Metropolitan Entertainment

Dec. 31 Chicago IL Navy Pier
 Jan. 4 Sacramento CA Railroad Museum
 Mar. 1 Las Vegas NV Private Function

Loverboy
 BA: ICM
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 PM: Lou Blair Management
 RC: CMC International

July 30 Minnedosa MB Classic Rock Picnic
 Aug. 1 Vanderhook BC Rockfest

Lucinda Williams
 BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Frank Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt
 RC: Mercury

Dec. 31 Nashville TN Exit / In
 Jan. 26 Louisville KY Headliners
 28 New York NY Irving Plaza
 Feb. 2 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
 18-19 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 23 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 Apr. 29 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival
 May -2 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival

Lucy Kaplansky
 BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
 RC: Red House

Dec. 26 Mamaronek NY Emelin Theatre
 31 Oakland NJ Calvin Theatre Gym
 Jan. 1 Northampton MA Valley Theater
 2 Cambridge MA Sanders Theatre
 3 Towson MD Towson State University

Continued next page

LUCY KAPLANSKY (continued)

Jan 4	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
6	Columbus	OH	Southern Theatre
7	St. Paul	MN	O'Shaughnessy Aud.
8	Cedar Rapids	IA	Theater Cedar Rapids
9	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
10	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
12	Lawrence	KS	Liberly Hall
13	St. Louis	MO	Edison Theatre
14	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
16	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
17	New York	NY	Town Hall
22	Hamilton	NY	Barge Canal Coffeehouse
23	Glastonbury	CT	Audubon Center
27	Rockville	MD	O'Brien's
29	Saratoga Spg	NY	Caffe Lena
30	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
Feb 3	Bradford	VT	Colatina Exit
6	W. Ossipee	NH	Drylongo Coffeehouse
5	Littleton	MA	First Unitarian Church
6	Centerport	NY	Congregational Church
7	Bronx	NY	Soc. for Ethical Culture
10	Greenville	SC	The Handiebar
11	Charlotte	NC	Great Aunt Stella Ctr.
12	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
13	Tampa	FL	Centro Asturiano
14	Charleston	WV	Cultural Center
20	Morrisville	NY	Madison Hall
28	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
6	Burlington	VT	Unitarian Church
7	Peterborough	NH	Town House
12	East Lansing	MI	Universalist Church
18	St. Louis	MO	Bo Diddley's Deli
19	Mankato	MN	Eagles Club
20	Wausau	WI	House Concert
21	Dubuque	IA	Jansen Music Hall
25	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
26	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
27	Concord	MA	Emerson Umbrella
28	Oxford	NY	Night Eagle
3	Alfred	NY	The Knight Club
9	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
10	Cedar Run	NJ	Private Function
16	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
17	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre
18	Stamford	CT	Stamford Center
May 7	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
8	Wasterville	ME	Unitarian Church
13	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
26	Sebastopol	CA	Kate Wolf Festival
July 24	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
Aug 21	Lincolnton	NC	Lincoln Cultural Ctr.
28	Schwenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
Sept 4	Pagosa Spg	CO	Folk Festival
5	Pagosa Spg	CO	Folk Festival

Note: Appearing as part of "CRY CRY CRY" thru Jan. 17, Feb. 10 - 14, March 6 - 7, April 16 - 18, July 24 & Aug. 28.

Lyle Lovett

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
BA:	Asgard (Europe)		
PM:	Vector Management		
RC:	Curb / Universal		
Dec. 31	Aspen	CO	Wheeler Opera House
Jan. 2	Aspen	CO	Wheeler Opera House

Lynn Miles

BA:	Drake & Associates		
RC:	Philo / Rounder		
Dec. 31	Oakland	NJ	Indian Hills Auditorium
Jan. 2	Wayne	NJ	Blix Theatre
21	Champaign	IL	McKinley Foundation
22	St. Louis	MO	Focal Point Coffeehouse
24	Cedar Rapids	IA	C.S.P.S.
27	Fish Creek	WI	White Gull Inn
Feb. 13	West Creek	NJ	Methodist Church
14	Denton	MD	Second Story Coffeehouse
Mar. 12	Dallas	TX	Uncle Calvin's
25	Landsdowne	PA	20th Century Club
26	Montclair	NJ	First Congreg. Church
27	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
June 5	Lexington	MA	A Joyful Noise
Aug. 27	Ottawa	ON	Folk Festival
29	Ottawa	ON	Folk Festival

Maceo Parker

BA:	Central Entertainment Services		
BA:	B.P.R. (UK)		
PM:	Natasha Maddison		
RC:	What Are Records?		
Dec. 14	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
15	Champaign	IL	Assembly Hall
17	Ames	IA	Hilton Coliseum
18	Moine	IL	Mark Of The Quad Cities
19	Chicago	IL	United Center
27	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
28-29	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
30-31	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
Jan. 29	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
30	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
Feb. 1	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
2	Teton Village	WY	Montrose Moose
4	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
5	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
6-7	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
8-9	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
10-11	Vail	CO	Garton's
12	Santa Cruz	CA	Paloakaville
13	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre

Mackeel

BA:	S.L. Feldman & Associates		
PM:	Sheri Jones		
RC:	Turtlemusik / A & M		
Dec. 26	Pt. Hawksbury	NS	Verna's Place
31	Halifax	NS	Parade Square
Jan. 30	Sydney	NS	Pit Pub
Feb. 19	North Bay	ON	Memorial Gardens
Mrs. 5	Oakville	ON	Oakville Centre
6	Oakville	ON	Oakville Centre

Madball

BA:	Bay Ridge Talent		
PM:	Rush Artist Management		
RC:	Roundrunner		
Dec. 14	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
15	Montreal	QC	Foufounes Electriques
16	Toronto	ON	El Mocambo Club
17	London	ON	The Embassy
18	Bayside	NY	VooDoo Lounge
19	Old Bridge	NJ	Brch Hill Nite Club

Madder Rose

BA:	The Agency Group		
BA:	The Free Trade Agency (UK)		
PM:	Greg Spotts Entertainment		
RC:	Atlantic		
Jan. 29	Glasgow	UK	G2
30	Manchester	UK	Hop & Grape
31	Birmingham	UK	Ronnie Scott's
Feb. 1	Bristol	UK	Fleece & Firkin
3	Portsmouth	UK	Wedgewood Rooms
4	London	UK	The Garage

The Mahones

BA:	S.L. Feldman & Associates		
PM:	Mike Greggs		
RC:	Universal		
Dec. 26	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
31	Ottawa	ON	Barrymore's

The Mamas And The Papas

starring Scott McKenzie

BA:	Paradise Artists		
Dec. 12	Monroe	MI	River Raisin Center

Mambo Kurt

BA:	Pace Agency		
Dec. 17	Frankfurt	GER	Batschkapp
18	Dusseldorf	GER	Schiff
Jan. 15	Oberhausen	GER	Zentrum Altenberg
20	Marburg	GER	TBA
23	Dusseldorf	GER	Stahlwerk
27	Saarbrücken	GER	The Garage
28	Augsburg	GER	Pegulan's Farfisa Club
Feb. 17	Hamburg	GER	Knust
20	Dortmund	GER	Im Keller
24	Neuss	GER	Further Hof
27	Aachen	GER	Music bunker

Manute Soul

BA:	Degy Management		
BC:	Degy Management Services		
Dec. 17	Richmond	VA	Jewish Mother
Jan. 15	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
30	Fairfax	VA	T. T. Reynolds

Marc Antoine

BA:	Variety Artists International		
RC:	NYC Records		
Dec. 14	Oklahoma City	OK	TBA
16	Milwaukee	WI	Astor St. Grand Ballroom
17	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
18	Phoenix	AZ	Union Hall
31	La Jolla	CA	Hyatt Hotel
Feb. 13	Clearwater	FL	Hugh Eckerd Hall
27	Concord	CA	Sun Valley Mall
Mar. 27	Reading	PA	Sheraton Berkshire Hotel

Marcia Ball

BA:	David Hickey Agency		
RC:	Rounder		
Dec. 19	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
29	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Performance Hall
31	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
Jan. 1	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
8-15	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
23	Miami	FL	Sandy Beaches Cruise
23	Galveston	TX	Private Function
Feb. 6	Golden	CO	Buffalo Rose
7-8	Beaver Creek	CO	Center For The Arts
Mar. 6	Austin	TX	Private Function
Apr. 8	Harvey	LA	Private Function
May 7	Dallas	TX	Hall Of State Fair Park
15	Jackson	MS	Jubilee Jam
June 4	Kansas City	MO	Jazzoo
15	DeLand	FL	Private Function
July 21	Washington	DC	Private Function

Marcy Playground

BA:	ARTISTdirect		
BA:	ITB (Europe)		
PM:	Blake & Bradford		
RC:	Capitol		
Dec. 17	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
16	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall
17	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
19	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
20	Detroit	MI	Joe Louis Arena

Marilyn Manson

BA:	Artista & Audience Entertainment		
BA:	Helter Skelter (Europe)		
PM:	Tony Clulla		
RC:	Nothing / Interscope		
Dec. 14	Tilburg	NET	013
16	Cologne	GER	E-Werk
17	London	UK	Brixton Academy
18	Deimze	BEL	Brielpoort
19	Paris	FRA	Le Zenith
31	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint

Jan. 15	Auckland	NZ	Erickson Stadium
17	Gold Coast	AUS	Parklands
23	Sydney	AUS	RAS Showgrounds
26	Melbourne	AUS	Royal Showgrounds
29	Adelaide	AUS	RASHS Showgrounds
31	Perth	AUS	Bassendean Oval

Note: Appearing on "BIG DAY OUT" January 15 - 31

Mark Nizer

BA:	DCA Productions		
PM:	DCA Management		
Jan. 10	New York	NY	Caroline's
15-16	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
Feb. 8	Fargo	ND	TBA
10	Madison	SD	Dakota St. Univ.
12	Nashua	NH	Daniel Webster College
13	Nashville	TN	N.A.C.A. Convention
25	Rolla	MO	University Of Missouri
Mar. 27	Kansas City	MO	Rockhurst College
MI	Baldwin City	KS	Baker University
11	Miami	FL	Florida Int'l University
12	Pella	IA	Central College
27	Allendale	MI	Grand Valley St. Univ.
30	Los Angeles	CA	TBA
Apr. -3	Los Angeles	CA	TBA
14	Neveda	MO	Botley College
10	Atchison	KY	Benedictine College
16	Gunnison	CO	Western State College
19	Laramie	WY	University Of Wyoming
20	Casper	WY	Casper College
21	Pueblo	CO	Univ. Of South Colorado
22	Colorado Spg	CO	University Of Colorado
23	Golden	CO	School Of The Mines
28	Lincoln	NE	S.E. Community College
May 4	Athens	WV	Concord College
6	Ashland	KY	Paramount Arts Center

Marky Ramone & The Intruders

/ Sloppy Seconds

BA:	Backstreet Booking		
RC:	Nitro (Sloppy Seconds)		
RC:	Thirsty Ear (Marky Ramone Intruders)		
Dec. 15	Albuquerque	NM	Golden West
16	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
17	Austin	TX	Stubb's Barbeque
18	San Antonio	TX	Wacky's Deli
19	Houston	TX	Instant Karma
20	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
21	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
22	Atlanta	GA	Somber Reptile
30	Toledo	OH	Main Event
31	Indianapolis	IN	TBA

The Marshall Tucker Band

BA:	Marshall Artists Corp. / Mission Control		
PM:	Ron Rainey Management		
RC:	K-Tel		
Dec. 31	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
Jan. 15	Winter Haven	FL	Florida Citrus Fest.
16	Atlanta	GA	Georgia Dome
22	Cumming	GA	Cadillac Ranch
29	Statesboro	GA	Legends
30	Miami	FL	AT & T Amphitheater
Feb. 3	Albans	GA	Georgia Theatre
4	Oxford	MS	The Library
5	Natchez	MS	Lady Luck Casino
6	Bowling Green	KY	Capitol Arts Center
11	Jenau	AK	Capitol Hall
12	Anchorage	AK	Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.
13	Fairbanks	AK	Blue Loom
14	Kenai	AK	K.C.H.S. Auditorium
Mar. 4	Orlando	FL	Highlightz
5	Oriando	FL	St. Lucie County Fair
6	South Daytona	FL	Neon Moon Nightclub
8	Crested Butte	CO	Idle Spur
12	Grand Junction	CO	Avalon Theatre
13	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
18-31	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
Apr. 2	Elko	NV	Red Lion Inn & Casino
3	Elko	NV	Red Lion Inn & Casino
May 18	Dallas	TX	Adam's Mark Hotel
Oct. 4	Toppsfield	MA	Toppsfield Fair
5	Toppsfield	MA	Toppsfield Fair

Dec. 17	Richmond	VA	Jewish Mother
Jan. 15	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
30	Fairfax	VA	T. T. Reynolds

Mary Cutrufello

BA:	Joe's Garage		
PM:	Joe's Garage		
RC:	Mercury		
Dec. 14	Arlington	VA	The Iota
15	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
16	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
21	Arlington	VA	The Iota
22	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
23	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
26-27	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre
28	Naples	FL	Philharmonic Center
30	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
31	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
Jan. 2	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
3	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues

Note: Supporting GREGG ALLMAN & FRIENDS Dec. 26 - Jan. 3.

Mary Jane Lamond

BA:	S.L. Feldman & Associates		
RC:	Turtlemusik / A & M		
Mar. 5	Oakville	ON	Oakville Centre
6	Oakville	ON	Oakville Centre

Matt Wilson

BA:	Bull Productions		
RC:	Planetamer Records		
Dec. 14	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
16	Lincoln	NE	Duffy's
17	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
18	Chicago	IL	Lounge Ax
19	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane
Feb. 5	Morris	MN	University Of Minnesota

Note: SPYMOB supports Dec. 14 - 18.

Matthew Good Band

BA:	Progressive Global Agency		
BA:	S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)		
PM:	S.R.O. Management		
RC:	A&M Island / Motown		
Dec. 31	Vancouver	BC	Plaza Of Nations

Maura O'Connell

BA:	Monterey Artists		
PM:	57th Street Ltd.		
RC:	Hannibal / Rykodisc		
Feb. 19	Wilkesboro	NC	Walker Center

Maynard Ferguson & Big Bop Nouveau

BA:	Paradise Artists		
RC:	Concord Jazz		
Dec. 31	Tama	IA	Meskaki Casino
Jan. 23	Alamogordo	N	

ROUTE BOOK

MERLE HAGGARD (continued)

Apr 10	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
May 7	Bay St. Louis	MS	Casino Magic
8	Parsons City	IA	Marriott Hotel
11	N. Myrtle Beach	SC	Calvin Gilmore Opry
14	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
15	Philadelphia	MS	Silver Star Hotel
June 10	MI Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
11-12	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
13	Mahnomen	MN	Joe's Smoke Ring
16-17	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kawadin Casino
18	Bayfield	WI	Big Top Chautauqua
19	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
20	Marquette	WI	Country Music Festival
July 10	Aniwa	WI	Joe's Smoke Ring
15	Coeur D'Alene	ID	Coeur D'Alene Resort
16-17	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
18	Kelseyville	CA	Knockout Harbor Resort
24	Muskogee	OK	Muskogee Civic Center
Aug 14	Straussstown	PA	Pat Garrett Music Park
19	Ripley	WV	Sycamore Creek C.C.
Sept 11	Folsom	LA	North "40" Fall Fest.
17	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
18	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's

Method 51

BA:	PCBA		
RC:	PC Music		
Dec. 31	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
15	Murfreesboro	TN	Zakk's Coffee Shop
22	Montgomery	AL	Bernie's Corner
23	Montgomery	AL	The Odyssey

Michael Johnson

BA:	Buddy Lee Attractions		
PM:	Fred Kewley Management		
RC:	Intersound Country		
Dec. 26	Minneapolis	MN	Ted Mann Concert Hall
Feb 6	Newtown	PA	High School
7	Easton	PA	High School
12-13	Mania	PHI	Folk Arts Theater
20	Cedarburg	WI	Cedarburg Cultural Ctr.

Michelle Wright

BA:	Monterey Artists		
BA:	S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)		
BA:	Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)		
PM:	Savannah Music		
RC:	Arista (Nashville)		
July 4	Yorkton	SK	Dauphin's Countryfest

Miracle Orchestra

BA:	Peacewheel		
RC:	Miracle Productions		
PM:	Poppawheele		
Dec 18	Boston	MA	Choppin Block
31	Boston	MA	Bad Girls Studios

Missing Joe

BA:	Absolute Entertainment		
PM:	Jon Walsh / Colin Shaw		
Dec. 18	Providence	RI	AS220
Jan. 8	New York	NY	Brownies
19	Portland	ME	Stone Coast's Smk. Rm.
30	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Plaza
Feb 18	Stors	CT	Husky Blues

Mitch Ryder

BA:	Entertainment Services Int'l		
PM:	Entertainment Services Int'l		
Dec. 31	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
Jan. 5	Detroit	MI	TBA
9	Chicago	IL	Hilton Towers
30	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig
Feb. 6	Dallas	TX	Hyatt Hotel
11	Altoona	IA	Prairie Meadows
27	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
Mar 10	Brookfield	OH	Tiffany's Banquet Hall
Apr 17	Sonoma	CA	Sonoma Veterans Hall
May 1	Detroit	MI	Institute Of Art

moe.

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
PM:	Top Artist Productions		
RC:	Sony 550 Music		
PR:	Coppertop, Inc.		
Dec. 30	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
31	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory

The Moffatts

BA:	APA		
BA:	Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)		
PM:	Williams Bell Associates		
RC:	EMI Music Canada		
July 13	Calgary	AB	Calgary Stampede
14	Saskatoon	SK	PrairieLand Exhibition

The Mollys

BA:	The Nancy Fly Agency		
RC:	Apokalips Now Music		
Jan. 9	Silver City	NM	Buffalo Barn
22	Chattanooga	TN	Miller Plaza
22	Hooover	AL	Public Library
Mar. 4	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
12	Reno	NV	Fitzgeralds Hotel
Apr 15	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
17	St. Paul	MN	History Center
May 21	Clinton	NY	Kirkland Arts Center
July 2	Jamestown	NY	Blue Heron Festival
16	New Ulm	MN	Heritage Festival

Mongoose

BA:	Origins Music
RC:	Candlestick

Dec. 17	Santa Monica	CA	Private Function
19	Newport Bch.	CA	Hogue Barmichael's
23	Santa Monica	CA	West End
24	Los Angeles	CA	The Gig
31	Los Angeles	CA	The Gig
Feb. 15	Nashville	TN	N.A.C.A. Convention

Mike Welch

BA:	Piedmont Talent		
RC:	Tone Cool		
Dec 26	Antrim	NH	The Rynborn
31	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
Jan. 8	Maynard	MA	Sit 'n Bull Pub
9	Hartford	CT	Black-Eyed Sally's
15	Weymouth	MA	Schrauly's
16	Billerica	MA	Doghouse Bar & Grill
17	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse.
19	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
20	Rochester	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
22	Pittsburgh	PA	Moondogs
23	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
28	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
29-30	Atlanta	GA	Roosters
Feb 2	Columbus	OH	Oldfield's
3	Louisville	KY	Steve Ray's
4	Dayton	OH	Gill's
5-6	Taylor	MI	Sisko's
9	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
10	Burlington	IA	Blues Shop
12-13	Minneapolis	MN	Famous Dave's
26	Woonsocket	RI	Chan's
Mar 13	Pensacola	FL	Blues Fest
16	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
Apr 23	Reno	NV	Eldorado Hotel & Casino
24	Reno	NV	Eldorado Hotel & Casino
June 27	Oklahoma City	OK	Bricktown Festival

Morbid Angel

BA:	Bay Ridge Talent		
BA:	Miracle Prestige International (Europe)		
PM:	World Mgmt. / World Entertainment		
RC:	Earache		
Dec 14	Albany	NY	Valentine's
15	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
16	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
17	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
18	Minneapolis	MN	Ground Zero
19	Clinton	IA	Pig Pen
20	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
21	Nashville	TN	Eight Day
22	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero

Mount Pilot

BA:	Tantrum		
RC:	Doolittle		
PR:	MSO		
Jan. 8	Naperville	IL	Frankie's Blue Room
15	Toledo	OH	Main Event
22	Champaign	IL	Joe's Brewery
Feb 18	Cedar Falls	IA	Steb's
19	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
20	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane

Moxy Fruvous

BA:	The Agency Group		
PM:	Jam Entertainment Management		
RC:	The Bottom Line		
Dec 31	New York	NY	Bottom Line
Jan. -2	New York	NY	Bottom Line
29	Windsor	ON	McKenzie Hall

Mushmouth

BA:	Bay Ridge Talent		
RC:	Triple Crown		
Dec 19	Meriden	CT	Hanover Club
20	Island Park	NY	C-Note
Jan. 9	Phoenixville	PA	Hungarian Club
15	Mineola	NY	Deja One
17	New York	NY	Coney Island High
22	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
29	Queens	NY	Castle Heights
30	Asbury Park	NJ	Casino Skate Park
31	Richmond	VA	Twisters
Feb 1	Virginia Bch	VA	Jenro's
2	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
3	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
6	Vero Beach	FL	Women's Club
7	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
8	New Orleans	LA	Dixie Theatre
10	Austin	TX	Atomic Cafe
11	Victoria	TX	Mario's
12	San Antonio	TX	Nocturn
13	Oklahoma City	OK	The Hole

Mustard's Retreat

BA:	Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.		
RC:	Palmetto		
Jan. 15	East Lansing	MI	Universalist Church
23	Ann Arbor	MI	TBA
Mar. 7	Sterling Height	MI	Dodge Park
Apr 22	Mays Landing	NJ	Careme's
23	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
24	Albany	NY	Eight Step Coffeehouse

Mystery Machine

BA:	Little Big Man Booking		
BA:	S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)		
BA:	Paperclip Agency (UK)		
RC:	Netwerk		
Dec 31	Vancouver	BC	The Brickyard

'N Sync

BA:	Renaissance Entertainment		
PM:	Wright Entertainment Group		
RC:	RCA		
Dec 17	New York	NY	Z100 X-Mas Party
18	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
27	Minneapolis	MN	Orpheum Theatre
28	Des Moines	IA	Des Moines Civic Center
29	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall

Jan. 30	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
15	Las Vegas	NV	Thomas & Mack Center
3	San Diego	CA	Cox Arena
5	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
8	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
9	Sacramento	CA	Memorial Auditorium
10	Berkeley	CA	Berkeley Comm. Theatre
13	Denver	CO	Mammoth Events Center
15	Tulsa	OK	Brady Theatre
16	Baton Rouge	LA	Riverside Centreplex
17	Biloxi	MS	Miss. Coast Coliseum
Mar. 3	Jacksonville	FL	Jacksonville Coliseum
5	Greenville	SC	Bi-Lo Center
6	Chapel Hill	NC	Dean E. Smith Center
7	Charleston	WV	Qvc Coliseum
8	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
11	Providence	RI	Providence Civic Center
12	Uniondale	NY	Nassau Coliseum
13	New Haven	CT	New Haven Coliseum
15	Albany	NY	Pepsi Arena
16	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
18	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
19	Washington	DC	MCI Center
20	Hampton	VA	Hampton Coliseum
21	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Coliseum
23	Columbus	OH	Schottenstein Center
24	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
25	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
27	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
28	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
30	Nashville	TN	Nashville Arena
Apr. 1	Kansas City	MO	Kemper Arena
2	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Center
3	Cincinnati	OH	The Crown
6	Lafayette	LA	Caajndome
7	Houston	TX	Compaq Center
8	Dallas	TX	Reunion Arena
9	Oklahoma City	OK	Myriad Arena
10	Wichita	KS	Kansas Coliseum
13	Phoenix	AZ	America West Arena
15	San Diego	CA	Cox Arena
16	Inglewood	CA	Great Western Forum
18	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond
19	Oakland	CA	Oakland Arena
22	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
23	Tacoma	WA	Tacoma Dome
25	Spokane	WA	Spokane Arena
27	Nampa	ID	Idaho Center
28	Salt Lake City	UT	Delta Center
May 4	Moine	IL	Mark Of The Quad Cities
9	Louisville	KY	Freedom Hall
12	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
13	Orlando	FL	Orlando Arena
16	Fort Lauderdale	FL	National Car Rental Ctr.

Note	BRITNEY SPEARS appears thru Jan. 17 except Dec. 17 & 18. B*WITCHED appear Dec. 27 - Jan. 17
------	---

Nashville Pussy

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
BA:	Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)		
BA:	Buro Gogo (Europe)		
PM:	PDMS, Inc.		
RC:	Mercury		
Dec. 15	Milan	ITA	Tunnel
16	Zurich	SWI	LUV
17	Strasbourg	FRA	La Laiterie
18	Eindhoven	NET	Ellenaar
19	Rotterdam	NET	The Basement
20	Groningen	NET	Vera
31	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall

Natty Nation

BA:	Jeff Shibley Talent Group		
PM:	One Ten Team		
Dec. 18	Stevens Point	WI	Witz End
19	Madison	WI	Private Function
31	Madison	WI	Crystal Corner Bar
Jan. 2	Minneapolis	MN	Red Carpet
8-9	St. Louis	MO	Red Sea
16	Chicago	IL	Wild Hare
22	Lawrence	KS	The Jazzhaus
23	Iowa City	IA	Que Bar
28	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
29	Cedar Falls	IA	Steb's
Feb. 17	Flint	MI	University Of Michigan
19	East Lansing	MI	Michigan St. University
24	Youngstown	OH	Youngstown St. Univ.
Mar. 20	Dubuque	IA	Loras College

Neil Diamond

TC:	Sai Bonafede		
PM:	Gansa - Morey Associates		
RC:	Columbia		
PR:	Bender, Goldman & Helper		
Dec. 16	No. Charleston	SC	No. Charleston Coliseum
18	Fort Lauderdale	FL	National Car Rental Ctr.
20	Orlando	FL	Orlando Centreplex
21	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
31	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand Garden
1	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand Garden
Feb 11	Dublin	IRE	The Point
13-14	Dublin	IRE	The Point
16-17	Dublin	IRE	The Point
19-20	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
22	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
24-25	Newcastle	UK	Teletest Arena
27-28	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
Mar. 2	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena
4-6	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
8-9	London	UK	Wembley Arena
11	London	UK	Wembley Arena
13-14	London	UK	Wembley Arena
17-18	Rotterdam	NET	Alho
19	Munich	GER	Olympiahalle
22	Stuttgart	GER	Schleyerhalle
24	Cologne	GER	Cologne Arena
25	Dortmund	GER	Westfalenhalle
27	Kiel	GER	Ostseehalle
May 14	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
-15	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
18-19	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
21-22	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
24-25	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
28-29	Perth	AUS	Burswood Dome
June 1	Adelaide	AUS	Entertainment Centre
-2	Adelaide	AUS	Entertainment Centre
5-6	Melbourne	AUS	Melbourne Park
8-9	Melbourne	AUS	Melbourne Park

12-13	Christchurch	NZ	Westpac Trust Ent. Ctr.
15	Christchurch	NZ	Westpac Trust Ent. Ctr.

The Specials' Neville Staples

BA:	The Boss Booking Agency		
Feb 11	Monterey	CA	Doc's Nightclub
12	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
13	W. Hollywood	CA	Key Club
14	Mission Beach	CA	Plan B
16	San L. Obispo	CA	Mothe's Tavern
19	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville

Note DANNY DEAN & THE HOMEWRECKERS support Feb. 12 & 1

Nothingface

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Concrete Management
RC: DCide

Dec. 14 New York NY Downtime
23 Baltimore MD The Vault

Number One Cup

BA: Tough Guy Booking
BA: Heltzer Skelter (Europe)
RC: Flydaddy V2

Dec. 31 Milwaukee WI Cactus Club
Jan 1 Minneapolis MN Fox Fire
2 Minneapolis MN 400 Bar
4 Missoula MT Jay's Bar
5 Seattle WA Crocodile Cafe
6 Portland OR Berbat's Pan
7 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill
9 Silver Lake CA Spaceland Of Dreams
10 San Diego CA The Casbah
11 Mesa AZ Strik Weed's
12 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad
14 Denver CO 15th Street Tavern
15 Lincoln NE Knickerbocker's
19 Columbus OH Bernie's
20 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern
21 Baltimore MD Otisbar
23 New York NY Mercury Lounge
24 Providence RI Century Lounge
26 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
30 Rochester NY Bug Jar
Feb. 2 Chapel Hill NC Local 506
4 Athens GA Tasty World

The Nylons

BA: Mainsstage Management
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Bat Cave Productions
RC: Shoreline

Dec. 19 North York ON Ford Centre
Jan 19 Markham ON Markham Theatre
20 Markham ON Markham Theatre
Feb 12 Longview WA Columbia Theatre
13 Bellingham WA Mount Baker Theatre
Apr 23 Lewiston ME TBA
24 Ellsworth ME TBA
July 24 Greenville OH Memorial Hall

Note Touring The Netherlands Dec. 14 - 16

Old 97's

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: Elektra

Dec. 29 Austin TX Stubb's Barbeque
30 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
31 Dallas TX Gypsy Tea Room
Jan 23 Madison WI University Of Wisconsin
28 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's
29 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's

Olivia Newton-John

BA: CAA
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company

Dec. 31 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton
Jan 2 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton
Rebimonsville MS Horseshoe Casino
8-9 Bloomington MS Grand Casino
12 MI Pleasant MI Soaring Eagle Casino
14 Prior Lake MN Mystic Lake Casino

Olu Dara

BA: Monterey International

Apr 9 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.
11 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
17 Uncasville CT Morgan Sun Casino
Milly 9 St. Lucia ISL Balenbouche
14 St. Lucia ISL Nat'l Cultural Center
14-15 St. Lucia ISL Snouty Agooty
16 St. Lucia ISL Pigeon Island Nat'l Park

One King Down

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Equal Vision

Dec. 18 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
19 Syracuse NY Lost Horizon
26 Portland ME The Asylum
Jan. 1 Richmond VA Twisters
2 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero
3 St. Petersburg FL State Theatre
4 Davie FL Club O
5 De Land FL Happy Days
6 Atlanta GA The Point
7 Memphis TN Barrister's
8 Little Rock AR Vino's
9 Nashville TN Eighth Day
10 Detroit MI The Shelter
11 Bowling Green KY Digler's
12 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl
13 Cincinnati OH Sudsy Malone's
14 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
Feb. 5 Allentown PA Club BPM
13 Morris PA Sea-Sea's
20 Asbury Park NJ Casino Skate Park
Mar. 20 Bayside NY Voodoo Lounge

One Minute Silence

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Northern Music Co.

Dec. 14 Cincinnati OH Annie's
15 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
16 Hartford CT Webster Theatre
17 Boston MA TBA
18 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club
19 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase
20 Syracuse NY WKRL Radio Show

Note Supporting SEVENDUST thru Dec. 19.

Otis Day & The Knights

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: Ron Kurtz

Dec. 31 New York NY The Armory

The Outfield

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Murdock Entertainment
RC: Momentum

Dec. 14 Rock Springs WY Killpepper's

Ozark Mountain Daredevils

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Dec. 31 Hinckley MN Grand Casino Conv. Ctr.
Jan. 1 Dayand WI LCO Convention Center
8-9 Deadwood SD Deadwood Theatre
19 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky
July 4 Norman OK Reaves Park
30 Minnedosa MB Classic Rock Picnic
Aug. 21 Darrington WA White Horse Mtn. Amph.

The Paperboys

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Stony Productions
RC: Stony Plain

Dec. 19 Vancouver BC East Cultural Centre
Jan. 1-2 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
29 Cleveland OH Wilbert's
30 Ann Arbor MI Hill Auditorium
4 Clinton NY Palace Theatre
6 Albany NY Palace Theatre
17 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville
18 San Francisco CA Last Day Saloon
19 Modesto CA Sierra Theatre
20 Mammoth CA Mammoth Mountain Inn
Mar. 17 Seattle WA Show Box
19 Bellingham WA Up & Up Tavern
20 Victoria BC Verigo
Apr. 8 Kingsville ON Migration Hall
9 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
17 Peterborough ON Market Hall
May 29 Bellingham WA Block Party
July 23 Perth ON Stewart Park Festival
Aug. 25 Guelph ON Folk Festival
1-2 Canmore AB Folk Festival
6-7 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival

Patti Smith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Arista

Dec. 30 New York NY Bowery Ballroom
-31 New York NY Bowery Ballroom

Paul Rishell & Annie Raines

BA: Tone-Cool Artists
RC: Tone Cool

Dec. 19 Cambridge MA House Of Blues
Jan. 9 Plymouth MA Plymouth Bay Brew Co.
Feb. 26 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's
Apr. 9 Wilkes-Barre PA Chickory House
15 Worthington OH Harmonica Fest
May 22 N. Weymouth MA Wessagusset Coffeehouse

Percy Sledge

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Dec. 16 Houston TX The Hop
19 Monroe LA Bail Shack
26 LaPlace LA Frog's Landing
29 Lebanon KY Whispering Pines
31 Bloxi MS Treasure Bay Casino
Jan. 16 Las Vegas NV Arizona Charlie's
19 Knoxville TN Neon Nights
Feb. 14 Haney LA Boomtown Casino
15 Lafayette LA Back To Back Club
Mar. 20 Vaiden MS Country Music Palace
Apr. 7 Lake Charles LA Isle Of Capri Casino
10 St. Louis MO Kiel Center
May 15 Baton Rouge LA Gerry Lane Chevrolet

Philosopher Kings

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Chris Smith
RC: Sony

Dec. 31 Niagara Falls ON Winter Festival Of Lights

Phish

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Dionysian Productions
RC: Elektra

Dec. 28 New York NY Madison Square Garden
-31 New York NY Madison Square Garden

Phunk Junkeez

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: Stone Age Management
RC: Trauma

Dec. 14 Breckenridge CO Alligator Lounge
15 Steamboat Sp. CO The Inferno Pines
16 Aspen CO Double Diamond
17 Vail CO Garton's
18 Phoenix AZ Peoria Sports Complex

Pietasters

BA: Leave Home Booking
PM: Nasty Little Man
RC: Hellcat

Dec. 31 Fairfax VA Patriot Center

Point Of Grace

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Mike Atkins Management
RC: Word

Dec. 28 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood
29 Little Rock AR State House Conv. Ctr.
Jan. 2 Richmond VA Richmond Coliseum
29-30 Cincinnati OH The Crown
Feb. 5 San Jose CA First Baptist Church
6 El Cajon CA Shadow Mtn. Church
7 Santa Ana CA Calvary Church
9 Modesto CA Big Valley Church
11 Chico CA TBA
12 Portland OR Rose Garden Amph.
13 Lynden WA High School
14 Radmond WA Overlake Christian
19 Denver CO Cherry Hills Church
20 Farmington NM Civic Center
21 Phoenix AZ TBA
25 Chattanooga TN Memorial Auditorium
26 Kansas City MO Pleasant Valley Church
27 Naperville IL Naperville NC College
Mar. 28 Minneapolis MN Northrop Auditorium
5 Roanoke VA Roanoke Civic Center
8 Whiting NJ Keswick Activities Ctr.
7 Lancaster PA LMHS Fine Arts Center
8 Erie PA Warner Theatre
9 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre
11 Elkhart IN Eico Theatre
12 Pittsburgh PA East Full Gospel Church
13 Altoona PA Jaffa Mosque
18 Saginaw MI Heritage Theatre
19 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center
20 Poughkeepsie NY Faith Assembly Of God

Apr. 1 Macon GA Macon City Auditorium
2 Columbia SC Township Auditorium
3 Charleston WV Municipal Auditorium
8 Dothan AL Dothan Fairgrounds
9 Jacksonville FL TBA
10 Birmingham AL Boutwell Auditorium
11 Jackson MS TBA
15 Starkville MS First Baptist Church
16 Memphis TN The Pyramid
17 Little Rock AR Fellowship Bible Church
22 Hammond LA Southeastern University
23 Springfield MO Shrine Mosque
24 Wichita KS Central Comm. Church
25 Champaign IL TBA
June 11 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
-12 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
13 Cleveland OH Gund Arena
19 Canal Fulton OH Alive Fest
July 9 Houston TX Compaq Center
23-24 Atlanta GA Georgia Dome
30-31 Chicago IL United Center
Aug. 6 San Jose CA San Jose Arena
-7 San Jose CA San Jose Arena
13-14 Indianapolis IN Market Square Arena
27-28 Dallas TX Reunion Arena
Sept. 17 Denver CO McNichols Arena
18 Denver CO McNichols Arena
24-25 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena
Oct. 1 Richmond VA Richmond Coliseum
15-16 Charlotte NC Charlotte Coliseum
29-30 Minneapolis MN Target Center

Note Special guest WATERMARK appear Feb. 5 - April 25 except Feb. 12 & April 16. Appearing on "Women of Faith" conferences Jan. 29, 30, Feb. 12, April 16 and June 11 - Oct. 30. April 24 is a "Heritage Keepers" conference.

The Poppins

BA: F.A.B.
PM: Third Stone

Jan. 16 Boston MA Mama Kin
Feb. 5 Allston MA Great Scott
24 Fitchburg MA Fitchburg St. College

Prairie Oyster

BA: William Morris Agency
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: Velvel

Dec. 31 Hamilton ON Copps Coliseum

Prism

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

July 30 Minnedosa MB Classic Rock Picnic

The Prissteeens

BA: Tough Guy Booking
PM: James Marshall
RC: Almo Sounds / Geffen

Dec. 14 Bowling Green KY Digler's
16 Cleveland OH Grog Shop
17 Rochester NY Bug Jar
18 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
19 Providence RI Century Lounge
31 New York NY Coney Island High

Project Object

BA: Creative Entertainment Group
PM: Creative Entertainment Group

Dec. 19 New Brunswick NJ Court Tavern
28 New York NY Lion's Den
Feb. 5 Philadelphia PA The Khyber

Note PROJECT OBJECT is a Frank Zappa tribute band.

Puya

BA: Monterey International
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment

Dec. 17 Fort Lauderdale FL The Fubar
19 San Juan PR Estacionamento Industrial

The Quarrymen

TC: Thom Wolke Management
BA: Bob Jensen Productions (Canada)
PM: Thom Wolke Management

Jan. 22 Las Vegas NV Palace Station Hotel
23 Campbell River BC Tidemark Theatre
24 Vancouver BC East Cultural Centre
25 Vancouver BC Gabereau

Quartetto Gelato

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Mar. 24 St. Catharines ON Brock Centre
25 Mississauga ON Living Arts Centre
26-27 Markham ON Markham Theatre

The Queers

BA: Do It Booking
RC: Hopeless

Dec. 31 San Diego CA San Diego Sports Arena

The Radiators

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Monterey International
PM: Tim Clary

Jan. 16 Kona HI Royal Walkaloan Hotel
9 Maui HI Arts & Cultural Ctr.
22 Honolulu HI Music Hall
23 Honolulu HI Sea Life Park

The Rankins

BA: Monterey Artists
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: EMI
PR: Joan Myers Media

Apr. 7 Glasgow RUS Concert Hall
9 Edinburgh UK Queens Hall
June 6 Aberdeen UK Music Hall
July 9 Calgary AB Calgary Stampede
10 Saskatoon SK PrairieLand Exhibition

Rare Earth

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Dec. 19 Mattydale NY TBA
19 Orchard Park NY Wilson Jr. Fieldhouse
Feb. 27 Mesa AZ Mesa Amphitheatre
Mar. 5 Kansas City MO Flamingo Hilton
-6 Kansas City MO Flamingo Hilton
12-13 Bettendorf IA Jolly Luck Casino
May 1 Detroit MI Institute Of Art
June 12 Elkhart IN Elco Theatre

Reel Big Fish

BA: The Agency Group
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: Milano Music Management
RC: Mojo / Universal

Dec. 15 Fort Wayne IN Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
16 Peoria IL Madison Theatre
17 Kansas City KS Memorial Hall
18 Wichita KS The Coltilion
19 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre
20 W. Des Moines IA Des Moines Sports Arena
31 San Diego CA San Diego Sports Arena

Reggae Cowboys

BA: Fast Lane International
PM: Janglefest Management
RC: Pure / PolyGram

Jan. 7 Woodbury CT Ski & Racquet Area
8 Mount Vernon NY Bayou Restaurant
9 Mamaroneck NY Hog Wash
10 Portland ME Stone Coast's Smk. Rm

Regina Belle

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: Coast To Coast Management
RC: MCA

Dec. 31 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
Jan. 23 Kansas City MO Station Casino
Feb. 12 Atlanta GA W. Atlanta North Hotel

Rhea's Obsession

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Dec. 27 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern
29 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
31 Detroit MI The Labyrinth

Rhett Atkins

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Jake & Company
RC: Decca / MCA (Nashville)

Dec. 31 Kennesaw GA Cowboys
2 Charlotte NC Coyote Joe's
9 Springfield IL Sangamon St. Univ.
30 Williamston NC Deadwood Club
Mar. 18 Albuquerque NM Caravan East
24 San Jose CA Saddle Rack
25 Monterey CA Doc's Nightclub
27 Highland CA San Manuel Casino
Apr. 17 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
30 Stillwater OK Tumbleweeds

Richard Shindell

BA: Drake & Associates
PM: Young Hunter Management
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Dec. 26 Mamaroneck NY Emmet Theatre
31 Oakland NJ Valley School Gym
Jan. 1 Northampton MA Calvin Theater
2 Cambridge MA Sanders Theatre
3 Towson MD Towson State University
4 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
6 Columbus OH Southern Theatre
7 St. Paul MN O'Shaughnessy Aud.

Continued next page

ROUTE BOOK

RICHARD SHINDELL (continued)

Jan. 8	Cedar Rapids	IA	Theater Cedar Rapids
9	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
10	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
12	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
13	St. Louis	MO	Edison Theatre
14	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
16	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
17	New York	NY	Town Hall
29	Gettysburg	PA	The Junction
6	Lexington	MA	A Joyful Noise
10	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
11	Charlotte	NC	Great Aunt Stella Ctr.
12	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
13	Tampa	FL	Centro Asturiano
14	Charleston	WV	Cultural Center
19	Haverhill	MA	New Moon Coffeehouse
20	Providence	RI	Stone Soup
24	Bradford	VT	Colatina Exit
25	Burlington	VT	Burlington Coffeehouse
27	Canton	CT	Roaring Brook Center
6	Burlington	VT	Unitarian Church
7	Sudbury	MA	Fox Run House Concert
7	Peterborough	NH	Town House
12	Montclair	NJ	First Congreg. Church
13	Bryn Athyn	PA	Common Ground
20	Salem	MA	Universal Coffeehouse
21	Saratoga Spg	NY	Caffe Lena
11	Middletown	NY	Morrison Hall
16	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
17	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre
18	Stamford	CT	Stamford Center
14	Cambridge	MA	Pasim's
15	Cambridge	MA	Pasim's
24	Hilldale	NY	Folk Festival
28	Schwenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival

Note: Appearing as part of "CRY CRY CRY" tour Dec. 26 - Jan. 17, Feb. 10 - 14, March 6, April 16 - 18, July 24 & Aug. 28.

Richard Thompson

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency
 PM: Pacific Management Services
 RC: Capitol

Jan. 22	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
---------	---------------	----	----------------

Ricky Skaggs

BA: Monterey Artists
 PM: R S Entertainment

Jan. 22	Mansfield	OH	Renaissance Theatre
Apr. 10	Decatur	IA	Luther College
30	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival

Riders In The Sky

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
 PM: New Frontier Management
 RC: Rounder
 PR: Brokaw Company

Dec. 18	Wilmington	NC	Thalian Hall
19	Carboro	NC	The Art Center
Jan. 14	Athens	TN	Junior High School
15	Somerset	KY	Rural Development Ctr.
16	Durham	NC	Carolina Theatre
18	Gulf Shores	AL	Meyer Civic Center
22	Wichita	KS	The Cotillion
23	Ottawa	KS	Municipal Auditorium
5	Sterling	IL	Centennial Auditorium
6	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
7	W. Des Moines	IA	Val Air Ballroom
10	Charlotte	NC	Convention Center
12	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
1	Rock Island	IL	Circa 21 Dinner Theatre
13	Helotes	TX	Flores Country Store
27	Quincy	IL	Morrison Theatre
28	Newhall	CA	Melody Ranch Studio
Apr. 10	Wichita Falls	TX	Memorial Auditorium
30	Helena	MT	Helena Civic Center
May 1	Butte	MT	Mother Lode Theatre
7	Fargo	ND	Fargo Civic Center
8	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center
20	Beaver Creek	CO	Vilar Center For The Arts
23	Meade	KS	Dalton Days Festival

Ringo Starr & His All Starr Band

BA: CAA
 TP: David Fishof Presents

Feb. 12	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
14	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
16	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
19	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
21	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
22	Columbus	OH	Schottenstein Center
Mar. 12	Ogden	UT	Dee Events Center
13	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
17	San Diego	CA	4th & B
18	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
19	Reno	NV	Silver Legacy Casino
25	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino

Note: JOE WALSH, TODD RUNDGREN, GARY BROOKER, JACK BRUCE and SIMON KIRKE appear on all dates.

Rita MacNeil

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Lupinus Productions
 RC: EMI

Jan. 15	Edmonton	AB	Winspear Centre
16	Edmonton	AB	Winspear Centre
20	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre
22	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall
26	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
28	St. Catharines	ON	Brook Centre
30	Windsor	ON	Chrysler Theatre
Feb. 2	North Bay	ON	Capitol Centre
3	N. Brampton	ON	Heritage Theatre
5	Mississauga	ON	Living Arts Centre
9	Guelph	ON	River Run Center
12-13	Halifax	NS	Rebecca Cohn Aud.

R.L. Burnside

BA: Piedmont Talent
 RC: Fat Possum / EpiLaph

Dec. 31	Memphis	TN	Barrister's
Jan. 6	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
7	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
8	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
9	Ashville	NC	Be Here Now
11	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
13	Jacksonville	FL	Moto Lounge
14	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
15	Delray Beach	FL	The Backroom
16	Miami Beach	FL	Chili Pepper
29	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room
Feb. 11	Eindhoven	NET	Effenaar
12	Groningen	NET	Vera
13	Amsterdam	NET	Meikweg
14	Nijmegen	NET	Doornroosje
19	LaChaux DeF.	SWI	Bikini Test
19	Zurich	SWI	LUV
20	Fribourg	SWI	Frison
Mar. 19	Madison	WI	Crystal Corner Bar
Apr. 3	Bryon Bay	AUS	Blues Fest
May 8	Arlington	VA	TBA

Rob Thorworth

BA: Metro Talent Group
 RC: Heapin' Helpin'

Dec. 18	Tuscaloosa	AL	Fourth and 23rd
19	Aniston	AL	Peerless Saloon
31	Huntsville	AL	Crossroads Cafe
Jan. 5	Birmingham	AL	Hippodrome
6	Tuscaloosa	AL	The Booth
7	Auburn	AL	Bufo's
8	Montgomery	AL	O48 Club
9	Mobile	AL	Monsoon's
12	Birmingham	AL	Hippodrome
13	Tuscaloosa	AL	The Booth
14	Tallahassee	FL	Pot Belly's
15-16	Pensacola	FL	Sevilla Quarter
17	Daphne	AL	Judge Roy Beans
19	Birmingham	AL	Hippodrome

Robben Ford & The Blue Line

BA: Monterey International
 PM: db Management
 RC: Blue Thumb / GRP

Mar. 27	Tampa	FL	Vinoy Waterfront Park
---------	-------	----	-----------------------

Robert Earl Keen

BA: Monterey Artists
 PM: Rosetta Management
 RC: Arista / Austin

Dec. 20	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
22	McAllen	TX	The Collage
23	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
26	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
31	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
Jan. 8	Miami	FL	Sandy Beaches Cruise
15	Miami	FL	Sandy Beaches Cruise
22	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
22	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Feb. 19	San Antonio	TX	Freeman Coliseum

Rock*A*Teens

BA: Tough Guy Booking
 RC: Merge

Jan. 28	Athens	GA	40 Wait Club
29	Ybor City	FL	The Rubb
30	Gamesville	FL	Covered Dish

Roger McGuinn

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency
 BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)

July 2	Medford	OR	Festival Grounds
--------	---------	----	------------------

The Rolling Stones

BA: Solo Agency
 TP: The Next Adventure
 RC: Virgin
 PR: Rogers & Cowan

Jan. 25	Oakland	CA	Oakland Arena
27	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
29-30	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
Feb. 2	Denver	CO	McNichols Arena
6	Salt Lake City	UT	Delta Center
6	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
9	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond
11	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond
15	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
17	Fargo	ND	Fargodome
19	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
22	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
25	Toronto	ON	Air Canada Centre
3	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
5	Fort Lauderdale	FL	National Car Rental Ctr.
7-8	Washington	DC	MCI Center
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
15-16	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
20	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Coliseum
22-23	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
26	Chicago	IL	United Center
28-29	Hartford	CT	Hartford Civic Center
Apr. 1	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
3	Columbus	OH	Schottenstein Center
6	Kansas City	MO	Kemper Arena
8	Memphis	TN	The Pyramid
10	Oklahoma City	OK	Myriad Arena
12	Chicago	IL	United Center
May 29	Stuttgart	GER	Festival Site
31	Imst	AUT	Festival Site
June 2	Groningen	NET	Festival Site
4	Edinburgh	UK	Murrayfield Stadium
6	Sheffield	UK	Don Valley Stadium
11-12	London	UK	Wembley Stadium

Note: THE CORRS appear March 7 - 16. THE GOO GOO DOLLS appear March 20 - 29. JONNY LANG appears Feb. 17 & April 1 - 12. SHERYL CROW appears June 4 - 12.

Ron Levy's Wild Kingdom

BA: Limelite Entertainment
 RC: Cannonball

Dec. 18	Maynard	MA	Sit 'n Bull Pub
Jan. 28	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
29	Hartford	CT	Black-Eyed Sally's
30	Somerville	MA	Johanny D's

Ron Sexsmith

BA: Little Big Man Booking
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
 PM: Michael Dixon Management
 RC: Interscope

Jan. 10	Ottawa	ON	Great Canadian Theatre
15	St. Catharines	ON	Brock Centre
16	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
17	New York	NY	Town Hall

Note: Opening for "CRY CRY CRY" Jan. 16 - 17.

Ronnie Milsap

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
 PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment

Dec. 26	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
30	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
31	Jackpot	NV	Cactus Pete's
Jan. -1	Jackpot	NV	Cactus Pete's
23	Blackhawk	CO	Isle Of Capri Casino
Feb. 13	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
Mar. 27	Vancouver	BC	Playa's Casino
20	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
May 22	Renfro Valley	KY	Entertainment Center

Roomful Of Blues

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
 PM: Bob Bell Management
 RC: Rounder

Dec. 26	Cambridge	MA	Regattabar
31	Pawtucket	RI	Rhodes On The Pawtucket
Jan. 7	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
8	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
9	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
11	Austin	TX	Top Of The Marc
12	Santa Fe	NM	The Paramount
14	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
16	Steamboat Sp.	CO	The Inferno
21	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
22	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
23	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
26	Victoria	BC	Legends
Mar. 27	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
Feb. 11	W. Des Moines	IA	Val Air Ballroom
12	Red Wing	MN	T. B. Sheldon Theatre
13-14	St. Paul	MN	Brew Baker's
26	West Dennis	MA	Christine's
Mar. 27	Lowtown	ME	Bates College
Apr. 24	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
May 15	Greensboro	NC	Blues Festival

Rosie Ledet - The Zydeco Sweetheart

BA: Piedmont Talent
 RC: Maison De Soul

Jan. 7	Atlanta	GA	Garden Hill Center
8	Birmingham	AL	Concordia Club
9	Huntsville	AL	Knights of Columbus Hall
10	Ashville	NC	Be Here Now
5	Greensboro	NC	Wild Magnolia
6	Baltimore	MD	Harry's
10	Teaneck	NJ	Meyercall Blues Cafe
11	New Brunswick	NJ	Old Bay Restaurant
12	Conshohocken	PA	TK Club
13	Glen Echo	MD	Glen Echo Ballroom
14	New York	NY	Tramps
16	Washington	DC	TBA
18	Williamsport	PA	Genetti Hotel
18	Philadelphia	PA	Warmdaddy's
19	Chester	NY	Bodle's Opera House
20	Bethlehem	PA	The Icehouse
13	Pensacola	FL	Blues Fest
Apr. 23	Lafayette	LA	Festival International
29	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
Aug. 14	Newport	RI	Queen Elizabeth Cruise
-15	Newport	RI	Queen Elizabeth Cruise

Roy Haynes

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
 RC: Dreyfus

Jan. 5	Hollywood	CA	Catalina Bar & Grill
-10	Hollywood	CA	Catalina Bar & Grill
12-17	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
Feb. 13	Minneapolis	MN	Arts Institute

SEAMUS KENNEDY (continued)

Mar 6	Lafayette Hill PA	Brittingham's Irish Pub
8	Annapolis MD	Harry Browne's
10	Fairfax VA	N. Virginia College
11	Pittston PA	Cooper's Restaurant
12	Carlisle PA	Carlisle Barracks
13	Erie PA	Irish Cultural Center
15	Annapolis MD	Harry Browne's
17	Lewisburg PA	TBA
19	Peru NY	Fellowship Center
20	Rutland VT	Coll. of St. Joseph
22	Annapolis MD	Harry Browne's
25	Nanticoke PA	Luzerne College
26-27	Lafayette Hill PA	Brittingham's Irish Pub
29	Annapolis MD	Harry Browne's
Apr 2-3	Wilmington DE	O'Friel's
5	Annapolis MD	Harry Browne's
7-10	Pittsburgh PA	Mullaney's Harp & Fiddle
12	Annapolis MD	Harry Browne's
17	Chicago IL	St. Margaret Church
19-20	Monterey CA	London Bridge Pub
22	Monterey CA	London Bridge Pub
23-24	Woodland CA	Scottish Games
30	Esimboro PA	Salem Country Club
May 6-8	Pottsville PA	Hoolihan's
9	Snyder NY	Shannon Pub #1
10	Rochester NY	Shannon Pub #2
10	Annapolis MD	Harry Browne's
17	Annapolis MD	Harry Browne's
21-22	E. Stroudsburg PA	Shannon Inn
24	Annapolis MD	Harry Browne's
29-30	Blakeslee PA	Irish Festival
June 21	Annapolis MD	Harry Browne's
25-26	Lafayette Hill PA	Brittingham's Irish Pub
28	Annapolis MD	Harry Browne's
July 9	Snyder NY	Shannon Pub #1
10	Snyder NY	Shannon Pub #1
11	Rochester NY	Shannon Pub #2
16-17	E. Stroudsburg PA	Shannon Inn
23	Monterey CA	Highland Games
25	Monterey CA	Highland Games
29	Rehoboth Bch. DE	Irish Eyes
29	Rehoboth Bch. DE	Irish Eyes
11	Chevy Chase MD	Friendship Heights
20-21	Hunter NY	Irish Festival
28-29	Lancaster NY	Irish Festival
Sept 4	Blakeslee PA	Irish Festival
5	Blakeslee PA	Irish Festival
10-12	Estes Park CO	Scottish Festival
Oct 1-2	Lafayette Hill PA	Brittingham's Irish Pub
6-9	Pittsburgh PA	Mullaney's Harp & Fiddle
14-16	Wilmington DE	O'Friel's
22-24	Reno NV	Celtic Celebration

The Searchers

BA:	Alan Field	
PM:	Alan Field	
RC:	Alan Field	
Jan 7	Barooga AUS	Barooga Sports Club
8	Batemans Bay AUS	RSC
9	Dapto AUS	Dapto Leagues Club
10	Mingara AUS	Recreation Club
14	Sydney AUS	Hornsby RSC
15-16	Sydney AUS	South Sydney Juniors
17	Bankstown AUS	Trotting Club
18	Queensland AUS	Nambour RSC
20	Brisbane AUS	TBA
21	Kedron AUS	Wavell Services Club
22	Gold Coast AUS	Twin Towns Services
23	Sydney AUS	Canterbury Hurstons
24	Sydney AUS	Rooty Hill RSL
27	Hamilton NZ	Founders Theatre
28	Auckland NZ	Downtown Centre
Feb 5	Christchurch NZ	Festival Of Romance
6	Queenstown NZ	Rugby Club

Season To Risk

BA:	The C.I.A. Agency	
PM:	Paperclip Agency (UK)	
RC:	Talent House	
Thick		
Dec 19	Omaha NE	Sokol Underground
29	Kansas City MO	Grand Emporium
31	Iowa City IA	Gabe's Oasis
Jan 8	Kansas City MO	Davey's Uptown

Note: Appearing with TODAY'S MY SUPER SPACEOUT DAY Dec. 29.

Second Coming

BA:	ICM	
PM:	E.S.P. Management	
RC:	Capitol	
Dec 15	Boston MA	Mama Kin
19	Memphis TN	WMFS Radio Show

Semisonic

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists	
PM:	Jlm Grant	
RC:	MCA	
Dec 18	Philadelphia PA	Apollo Of Temple
19	Minneapolis MN	Target Center

Seven Mary Three

BA:	Pinnacle Entertainment	
PM:	ITB (Europe)	
RC:	Darby Management	
Atlantic		
Dec 15	Cleveland OH	Gund Arena
17	Roanoke VA	Valley Center
18	Winston-Salem NC	Ziggys
19	Myrtle Beach SC	House Of Blues

Note: MY FRIEND STEVE appears Dec. 17-19.

Sha Na Na

BA:	Get A Job Talent Group	
PM:	Sha Na Na Productions	
RC:	Sha Na Na Productions	
Dec 15	Roppongi JPN	Sweet Basil 139 Club
20	Roppongi JPN	Sweet Basil 139 Club
30-31	Las Vegas NV	Riviera Hotel & Casino
Feb 27	Denver CO	Hospital Fundraiser
Apr 15	Sparks NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget

June -28	Sparks NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
24	Flandreau SD	Royal River Casino
26	Langdon ND	Langdon Music Festival
Aug 12	Warren MI	Andiamo's
14	Warren MI	Andiamo's

Shaking Tree

BA:	Jeff Shibley Talent Group	
PM:	Full Tilt Management	
RC:	Degy Management Services	
Gecko House		
Dec 18	Rock Island IL	Rock Island Brewing Co.
19	Kansas City MO	Public House
26	Lawrence KS	The Jazzhaus
31	Kansas City MO	Public House
Jan 22	Kansas City MO	Private Function
May 28	Kansas City MO	Fat Tire Festival

Shawn Mullins

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists	
PM:	Russell Carter Artist Management	
RC:	Columbia	
Dec 16	Boston MA	KISS Radio Show
19	Los Angeles CA	Pantiagos Theatre

Note: Supporting CHRIS ISAAC on all dates except Dec. 16.

Shemecia Copeland

BA:	Piedmont Talent	
PM:	John Hahn	
RC:	Alligator	
Dec 18	Philadelphia PA	Warmdaddy's
19	Philadelphia PA	Warmdaddy's
31	Cambridge MA	House Of Blues
Jan 1	Northampton MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
2	Augusta ME	Sally's
3	Rockland ME	Time Out Pub
8	Mount Vernon NY	Bayou Restaurant
9	New York NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
15	Chester NY	Boole's Opera House
16	E. Setauket NY	Paula Jean's
21	Baltimore MD	Bohager's
23	Carboro NC	The ArtCenter
29	Woonsocket RI	Chan's
30	Lake Harmony PA	Big Boulder Resort
3	Aspen CO	Double Diamond
4	Telluride CO	Fly Me To The Moon
5	Grand Junction CO	Mesa Theatre
6	Glenwood Spg CO	Buffalo Valley
8	Salt Lake City UT	Dead Goat Saloon
10	San Francisco CA	Biscuits N Blues
11	San Jose CA	JJ's Blues Lounge
12-13	Reno NV	Elorado Hotel & Casino
14	Sacramento CA	Horsemen's Club
15	Las Vegas NV	Boulder Station Hotel
17	San Diego CA	The Casbah
19	Long Beach CA	Blue Cafe
20	Universal City CA	B.B. King's Blues Club
21	Phoenix AZ	Rhythm Room
24	Vancouver BC	Yale Hotel Pub
25	Seattle WA	Parker's
27	Kansas City MO	Grand Emporium
Mar 12	Portland ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
12	Mamaroneck NY	Hog Wash
20	Muskegon MI	Fruvahnal Theatre
26	Pittsburgh PA	Moondog's
27	Redkey IN	Redkey Palace
30	Adense DE	Blues Festival
Apr 30	Berger NOR	Blues & Roots Festival
May 1	Ospel NET	Blues Festival
12	Harrisonburg VA	Rockingham Theatre
14	Lynchburg VA	Ellington Playhouse
15	Greensboro NC	Blues Festival
22	Fiat Rock NC	Black Mtn. Music Fest.
30	Exeter UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.
June 5	Hagerstown MD	Blues Festival
20	Baltimore MD	Music Fest
Sept 12	Lake Charles LA	Barton Coliseum
25	Lisbon POR	Centro Cultural Belem
Oct 9	Pensacola FL	Heritage Festival

Shutdown

BA:	Bay Ridge Talent	
PM:	Victory Group	
RC:	Victory	
Dec 18	West Orange NJ	JT's Skate Zone
19	Meriden CT	Hanover House
20	Portland ME	The Asylum
21	Portsmouth NH	The Asylum
26	Providence RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
27	Albany NY	Valentine's
28	New London CT	EI-N-Gee Club
29	Worcester MA	The Palladium
30	Pittsburgh PA	Club Laga
Jan 2	Moosic PA	Sea-Sea's
3	Philadelphia PA	The Trocadero
9	Bayside NY	VooDoo Lounge
10	Richmond VA	Twisters
15	Pittsburgh PA	Milvale Industrial Theatre
16	Moosic PA	Sea-Sea's
17	New York NY	Coney Island High
20	London ON	The Embassy
21	Toronto ON	El Mocambo Club
22	Ottawa ON	Montgomery/Royal Leg.
23	Montreal QC	L'X
24	Levis QC	Accroche Note
27	Halifax NS	The Pavilion
30	Bellmore NY	Ground Zero
31	Middletown NY	The Eclipse
Feb 5	Allentown PA	Club BPM
12	Poughkeepsie NY	The Chance
13	Moosic PA	Sea-Sea's
20	Asbury Park NJ	Casino Skate Park
21	Springfield MA	Infinity

Skarhead

Dec 19	Old Bridge NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
20	Portland ME	The Asylum
25	Providence RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
27	Albany NY	Valentine's
28	New London CT	EI-N-Gee Club
29	Worcester MA	The Palladium
30	Pittsburgh PA	Club Laga
Jan. 2	Moosic PA	Sea-Sea's
3	Philadelphia PA	The Trocadero
9	Bayside NY	VooDoo Lounge
10	Richmond VA	Twisters

Skeeter Brandon & Hwy 61

BA:	Intrepid Artists	
RC:	New Moon	
Dec 31	Raleigh NC	Berkeley Cafe
Jan 8	Mt. Pleasant SC	Wild Wing Cafe
15	Greensboro NC	Wild Magnolia
23	Charlotte NC	Double Door
29	Douglasville GA	Rooster's
Feb 5-6	Folly Beach SC	Sand Dollar
19	Carboro NC	The ArtCenter
26	Winder GA	Chip's
27	Cullowhee NC	Western Carolina Univ.
Mar 5	Hampton VA	Goodfella's
12	Greensboro NC	Wild Magnolia
13	Raleigh NC	Berkeley Cafe
19-20	Angola IN	Skip's Lounge
21	Taylor MI	Skip's Lounge
Apr 2	Greenville SC	Occasionally Blues
3	Greenville SC	Occasionally Blues
9-11	Folly Beach SC	Sand Dollar
23	Raleigh NC	Berkeley Cafe
24	Durham NC	Microbrewers Festival
June 1	Key West FL	Margaritaville Cafe
6	Key West FL	Margaritaville Cafe
19	Henderson KY	W.C. Handy Festival

Sista Monica

BA:	Sheila Trusso	
PM:	Mo' Muscle	
RC:	Mo' Muscle	
Jan 23	Santa Cruz CA	Moe's Alley
29	San Francisco CA	Biscuits N Blues
Feb 10	Phoenix AZ	Private Function
27	Universal City CA	B.B. King's Blues Club
Mar 5	Saratoga CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
6	Sonora CA	AIDS Benefit

Sixteen Deluxe

BC:	Tough Guy Booking	
PM:	Bill Graham Management	
RC:	Warner Bros.	
Jan 28	Dallas TX	Trees

Skarhead

BA:	Strong Management	
RC:	Victory	
Dec 19	Old Bridge NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
20	Portland ME	The Asylum
25	Providence RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
27	Albany NY	Valentine's
28	New London CT	EI-N-Gee Club
29	Worcester MA	The Palladium
30	Pittsburgh PA	Club Laga
Jan. 2	Moosic PA	Sea-Sea's
3	Philadelphia PA	The Trocadero
9	Bayside NY	VooDoo Lounge
10	Richmond VA	Twisters

Skeeter Brandon & Hwy 61

BA:	Intrepid Artists	
RC:	New Moon	
Dec 31	Raleigh NC	Berkeley Cafe
Jan 8	Mt. Pleasant SC	Wild Wing Cafe
15	Greensboro NC	Wild Magnolia
23	Charlotte NC	Double Door
29	Douglasville GA	Rooster's
Feb 5-6	Folly Beach SC	Sand Dollar
19	Carboro NC	The ArtCenter
26	Winder GA	Chip's
27	Cullowhee NC	Western Carolina Univ.
Mar 5	Hampton VA	Goodfella's
12	Greensboro NC	Wild Magnolia
13	Raleigh NC	Berkeley Cafe
19-20	Angola IN	Skip's Lounge
21	Taylor MI	Skip's Lounge
Apr 2	Greenville SC	Occasionally Blues
3	Greenville SC	Occasionally Blues
9-11	Folly Beach SC	Sand Dollar
23	Raleigh NC	Berkeley Cafe
24	Durham NC	Microbrewers Festival
June 1	Key West FL	Margaritaville Cafe
6	Key West FL	Margaritaville Cafe
19	Henderson KY	W.C. Handy Festival

SKWZBXX

BA:	Metro Talent Group	
PM:	Lynn Oliver	
Dec 17	Atlanta GA	Private Function
18	Savannah GA	Velvet Elvis
19	Myrtle Beach SC	Ony Cove
31	Charleston SC	Cumberland's
Jan. 2	Atlanta GA	Smith's Olde Bar
15	Raleigh NC	The Brewery
16	Columbia SC	Elbow Room
22	Augusta GA	Red Lion Pub
23	Isla Of Palms SC	The Windjammer
29	St. Simons Isl. GA	Island Rock Cafe
30	Birmingham AL	Zydeco

Sky Bop Fly

BA:	Jeff Shibley Talent Group	
Dec 18	Carbondale IL	Hangar 9
29	Frisco CO	Barkley's
30	Keystone CO	Out Of Bounds
Jan. 31	Val CO	Eagles Nest
1	Telluride CO	Fly Me To The Moon
2	Telluride CO	Fly Me To The Moon
5	Breckenridge CO	Alligator Lounge
6-7	Steamboat Sp CO	The Inferno
8	Aspen CO	Howling Wolf
14	Rock Island IL	Rock Island Brewing Co.
15	Lawrence KS	The Jazzhaus
16	Lincoln NE	Zoo Bar
23	Carbondale IL	Hangar 9

The Skydiggers

BA:	The Agency Group	
PM:	Maize Consulting	
RC:	Hip City	
Dec 17	Guelph ON	Trashateria
18-19	Toronto ON	Horseshoe Tavern
31	Barrie ON	City Hall

Slead Cleaves Band

BA:	The Nancy Fly Agency	
RC:	Rounder	
Jan. 22	Austin TX	Central Market
Feb 13	New Braunfels TX	Gruena Hall
24	Birmingham AL	Zydeco

The Slip

BA:	Peacewheel	
RC:	Ka	
PR:	Popawheelie	
Dec 30	New York NY	Wetlands Preserve
31	New York NY	Wetlands Preserve

Sloan

BA:	Little Big Man Booking	
PM:	S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)	
RC:	Pier 21 Management	
Murder		
Jan. 29	Pontiac MI	Clutch Cargo
30	Chicago IL	Metro / Smart Bar
31	Columbus OH	Little Brother's
Feb. 3	Gainesville FL	University Of Florida
4	Atlanta GA	The Point
6	Washington DC	Black Cat
7	Philadelphia PA	The Khyber
11	Northampton MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
12	Cambridge MA	Middle East Club
13	New York NY	Bowery Ballroom
17	Toledo OH	Main Event
18	Cleveland OH	Peabody's Down Under
19	Buffalo NY	Trafalmore Cafe

The Smokin' Joe Kubek Band

BA:	Piedmont Talent	
PM:	Holy Bullamore	
RC:	Bullseye Blues / Rounder	
Dec 19	Dallas TX	Poor David's Pub
8	Kansas City MO	Grand Emporium
9	Springfield MO	Murphy's
15	Durango CO	San Juan Room
16	Farmington NM	Gator's
22	Fort Worth TX	Horney's
29	Dallas TX	Poor David's Pub
30	Houston TX	Billy Blues
Feb 5-6	Palatine IL	Beale Street Blues
7	Indianapolis IN	Slippery Noodle
11	Royal Oak MI	Fifth Avenue Billiards
12-13	Buffalo NY	Lafayette Tap Room
18	Manchester CT	Hung

ROUTE BOOK

SPIDER MONKEY (continued)

Dec. 28 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club
 29 St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe
 31 Myrtle Beach SC Stoney Cove
 Jan. 2 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub
 8 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer

Spirit Of The West

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Pier 21 Management
 RC: Warner Music (Canada)

Dec. 31 Calgary AB Teles Convention Centre

Spyro Gyra

BA: Monterey International
 PM: Crossed Bay Productions
 RC: GRP

Jan. 21 E. Hartford CT Stage East
 22 Worcester MA Mechanics Hall
 23 Albany NY Palace Theatre
 29 Miami FL Bayfront Park
 30 Farmers Branch TX Brookhaven College
 Mar. 19 Torrington CT Warner Theatre
 20 Lancaster PA American Music Theatre
 May 1 Springfield IL Sangamon St. Univ.
 June 25 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre
 Aug. 31 New York NY Blue Note
 Sept. -5 New York NY Blue Note

Stain

BA: Devil Saint Booking
 PM: Devil Saint Productions
 RC: Blue Room

Dec. 19 Cincinnati OH Top Cat
 Feb. 13 Newport KY Southgate House

Note Supporting KID VALANCE & MONGREL SOUP
 Dec. 19. Appearing with AMOEBIA MEN, KID
 VALANCE & MONGREL SOUP and THISTLE
 Feb. 13.

The Statler Brothers

BA: American Major Talent
 PM: Marshall Grant
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Jan. 21 San Antonio TX Majestic Theatre
 22 Austin TX Palmer Auditorium
 23 Fort Worth TX John F. Kennedy Theatre
 24 Oklahoma City OK Rose States Theatre
 Feb. 4 Peoria IL Civic Center Arena
 5 Cincinnati OH Proctor & Gamble Hall
 6 Dayton OH Memorial Hall
 9 Louisville KY Palace Theatre
 26 Chattanooga TN Memorial Auditorium
 27 Roanoke VA Roanoke Civic Center
 June 5 Wabash IN Honeywell Center

Note TARA LYNN supports on all dates.

Stephen Bishop

BA: Paradise Artists
 RC: Foundation

Feb. 12 Manila PHI Folk Arts Theater
 13 Manila PHI Folk Arts Theater
 Apr. 24 Stockton CA Asparagus Festival

Note MICHAEL JOHNSON and DAVID POMERANZ
 appear Feb. 12 & 13

Stephen Fearing

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
 RC: Finkelstein Management Co.
 PM: Red House

Dec. 18 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center
 Jan. 14 Homer AK Alice's Palace
 15 Anchorage AK Loussac Theatre
 16 Fairbanks AK University Of Alaska
 18 Salt Spring Isl. BC Fulford Hall
 21 Seattle WA Madison's
 22 Eugene OR Wild Duck
 23 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre
 Feb. 13 Perth ON Studio Theatre
 14 Toronto ON Flying Cloud Folk Club
 15 Burlington ON Peppercorn Bistro
 18 Goulais River ON Baldwin's
 Mar. 24 Sykesville MD Barns Of Wolf Trap
 25 Vienna VA Unitarian Church
 26 Marblehead MA Emerson Umbrella
 Apr. 10 Goderich ON The Levery
 May 23 Victoria BC Festival Of The Arts
 27 Victoria BC Festival Of The Arts
 Aug. 6-8 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival

Steve Earle

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Dan Gillis
 RC: E Squared

Apr. 29 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival
 May 2 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival
 June 19 Telluride CO Bluegrass Festival
 June 20 Telluride CO Bluegrass Festival

Steve Lucky & The Rhumba Bums

BA: ACA

Dec. 15 W. Hollywood CA The Derby
 16 W. Hollywood CA The Derby
 17-18 San Francisco CA Private Function
 20 W. Hollywood CA The Derby
 30-31 W. Hollywood CA The Derby
 Jan. 6 W. Hollywood CA The Derby
 13 W. Hollywood CA The Derby
 14 Rancho Mirage CA Blue Tattoo
 16 Beverly Hills CA Private Function
 17 Sunnyvale CA Backbeat
 20 W. Hollywood CA The Derby
 24 State Line NV Caesars Tahoe

Feb. 27 W. Hollywood CA The Derby
 1 San Francisco CA Bimbo's 365 Club
 12 San Francisco CA Palace Of Fine Arts

Steve Morse Band

BA: Variety Artists International
 PM: Frank Solomon Management
 RC: Windham Hill High Street

Jan. 17 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall
 18 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 19 Dayton OH Gilly's
 20 Saugatet IL Pop's Annex
 22 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
 23 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club
 26 San Francisco CA Sime's
 27 Santa Cruz CA Patokaville
 28 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 29 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North
 30 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House

Storm & Her Dirty Mouth

BA: ACA

Dec. 31 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge
 Jan. 10 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill
 12 Bend OR Roschambo

Straight Faced

BA: Digger International
 BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 RC: Epitaph

Jan. 2 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky
 8 Riverside CA The Barn
 9 Henderson NV Ozone

The Strangemen

BA: Limelite Entertainment
 RC: Omnipotent Music Group

Dec. 31 Boston MA First Night - Boston
 Jan. 8 Portland ME The Basement
 9 Portsmouth NH Evis Room
 16 Boston MA Bell In Hand
 24 Boston MA Jacques' Cabaret
 Mar. 12 Salem MA Dodge Street
 13 Jamaica Plain MA Midway Cafe
 23-28 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe

The String Cheese Incident

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Madison House

Dec. 30 Santa Cruz CA Palokaville
 Jan. 30 Tucson AZ The Riato
 Feb. 1 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House
 3 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North
 4 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre
 6 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern
 11 Fort Collins CO Colorado St. University
 12 Steamboat Sp. CO Sheraton Ballroom
 13-14 Breckenridge CO Ten Mile Room
 Mar. 12 Portland OR Crystal Ballroom

Superdrag

BA: Little Big Man Booking
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Jake Ottman Empire
 RC: Elektra

Feb. 3 Gainesville FL University Of Florida

Superhoney

BA: Limelite Entertainment
 RC: Moxy

Dec. 29 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre
 31 Boston MA Berklee Performance Ctr.
 Jan. 8 Boston MA Bell In Hand
 9 Manchester NH Black Brimmer
 16 Boston MA Mama Kin
 22 Cambridge MA Lizard Lounge
 23 Portland ME The Basement
 27-28 Killington VT Wobbly Barn
 WA Burlington VT Metronome
 30 Allston MA Great Scott
 Feb. 6 Cambridge MA Fyie's
 27 Dedham MA Four Courts

The Supremes

Starring Mary Wilson

BA: Paradise Artists
 PM: Duryea Entertainment
 RC: ISL Public Relations

Dec. 26 Las Vegas NV Silverion Casino
 31 Yuma AZ Quechan
 Jan. 16 Austin TX Renaissance Hotel
 18 Hershey PA Hershey Convention Ctr.
 Feb. 6 Boca Raton FL Boca Raton Resort
 11 Washington DC Marriott Hotel
 13 Palos Hills IL Moraine Valley College
 19 La Buena Vista FL Disney's Pleasure Island
 20 Arnold MO Rickman Auditorium
 Apr. 1 Las Vegas NV Mirage Hotel
 10 San Francisco CA Fairmont Hotel
 24 Warsaw IN Vagon Wheel Theatre
 30 Fort Worth TX Trinity Park
 May 11 Lake Harmony PA Split Rock Resort
 15 Naples FL Registry Resort
 June 26 San Antonio TX Lila Cockrell Theatre
 Aug. 7 New Britain CT Private Function
 Sept. 16 Denver CO University Of Denver
 Oct. 8 Philadelphia PA TBA

Note Full name of the tour is "Mary Wilson Salutes
 The Supremes' 40th Anniversary"

Susan Tedeschi

BA: Monterey International
 PM: Blue Sky Artist Management
 RC: Tone Cool
 PM: Baker / Northrop Media Group

Dec. 14 Indianapolis IN The Patio
 27 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 28 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 29 Philadelphia PA Priced Bride Center
 Detroit MI Opera House
 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
 3 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 6 New York NY Bottom Line
 17 Kissimmee FL Tupperware Conv. Ctr.
 19 Pensacola FL Saenger Theatre
 20 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre
 22 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.
 23 Tampa FL Tampa Bay PA C.
 May 31 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest.

Note Opening for JOHNNY LANG Jan. 17 - 23

Susan Werner

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
 PM: Golden Guru
 RC: The Bottom Line

Dec. 31 Mansfield TX Main Street Theatre
 Jan. 8 Mamaronek NY Emelin Theatre
 10 Boston MA Private Function
 10 Stoughton MA Private
 12 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel
 14 Houston TX Mucky Duck
 15 Dallas TX Presbyterian Church
 16 Austin TX Cactus Cafe
 20 New York NY Fez Under Time
 22 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's
 23 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe
 30 N. Cumberland PA The Wire
 Feb. 13 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School
 14 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
 17-18 New London NH Four Corners Grille
 Mar. 12 Portland OR McMinnmen's Brewpub
 13 Corvallis OR Unitarian Church
 20 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage
 21 Santa Cruz CA Kuumtwa Jazz Center
 22 Santa Barbara CA SoHo
 25 Santa Monica CA McCabe's
 Apr. 9 Gardner MA Wachusett Folk Cafe
 10 Nashua NH N. Hampshire Tech Coll.
 11 Hyattsville MD Temperance House
 May 30 King Of Prussia PA Upper Merion School
 Aug. 15 Rockland ME The Public Landing
 20-22 Lyons CO Folk Festival

Sylvain Sylvain

BA: Bull Productions
 RC: Fishhead

Jan. 20 Athens GA Tasty World
 23 Birmingham AL The Nick

Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band

BA: Monterey International
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Bill Graham Management
 RC: Windham Hill

Dec. 31 Seaside CA Embassy Suites

Tara MacLean

BA: Little Big Man Booking
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 PM: Network Management
 RC: Network

Jan. 15 St. Catharines ON Brock Centre

Ten Foot Pole

BA: Do It Booking
 BA: Destiny (Europe)
 RC: Epitaph

Dec. 18 Anaheim CA Chain Reaction
 20 San Diego CA Cane's
 31 Anchorage AK Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.

Note Supporting SUICIDAL TENDENCIES Dec. 31.

T.G. Sheppard

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
 PM: R.J. Kattenbach Personal Management
 RC: Outwest

Jan. 14 Flandreau SD Royal River Casino
 15-16 Mahanomen MN Shooting Star Casino
 Feb. 13 Port Arthur TX S.E. Texas Mardi Gras
 Mar. 6 O'papp AL Rattlesnake Rodeo
 May 7 Warsaw IN Rodeheaver Auditorium
 7 Delaware OH High School
 8 Mount Vernon OH Memorial Theatre
 31 Council Bluffs IA Bluffs Run Casino
 June 26 Richland Center WI Star Spangled Celeb.
 July 1 Denton NC Denton Farm Park
 Aug. 1 Saskatoon SK Praeland Exhibition

They Might Be Giants

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 PM: Hornblow Group USA

Dec. 30 Washington DC 9:30 Club
 31 New York NY Tramps
 12 London UK The Garage
 23 London UK The Garage
 29 Westerville OH Rike Center

Thistle

BA: Devil Saint Booking
 RC: Tiberius

Dec. 18 Chicago IL Phyllis's
 Jan. 10 New York NY The Spiral
 16 Cincinnati OH Top Cat
 22 Little Rock AR Vino's
 23 Lansing MI Mac's
 Feb. 13 Newport KY Southgate House

Note Appearing with KID VALANCE & MONGREL
 SOUP Jan. 16. Appearing with AMOEBIA MEN,
 KID VALANCE & MONGREL SOUP and STAIN
 Feb. 13.

Thought Industry

BA: ABA
 PM: SBC Management
 RC: Metal Blade

Dec. 19 Detroit MI Magic Stick
 30 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection
 31 Kalamazoo MI Harvey's

Tiny Town

BA: Monterey International

Dec. 26 New Orleans LA Tipitina's Uptown
 Feb. 8 New Orleans LA Private Function

Toby Keith

BA: Monterey Artists
 PM: T.K.O. Artist Management
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Feb. 5 Kenai AK K.C.H.S. Auditorium
 6 Anchorage AK Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.

Tom Paxton

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Dec. 31 Annapolis MD First Night - Annapolis
 Jan. 9 New York NY Private Function
 Feb. 13 Kalonah NY Harvey School
 19 Timonium MD May's Chapel
 Mar. 6 Hershey PA Hershey Theatre
 14 Middlebury VT Knights Of Columbus
 27 Williamsburg VA Library Theatre
 28 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
 Apr. 3 Fushing NY Queens Theatre
 7 Fish Creek WI White Gull Inn
 7-8 Fish Creek WI Private
 10 Cedarburg WI Cedarburg Cultural Ctr.
 11 Racine WI First Presbyterian Church
 20 Hyattsville MD Riverside Fresh Church
 June 14 Washington DC American University
 -18 Washington DC American University

Tommy Castro

BA: Tom Gold Agency
 PM: Greg Diglovine
 RC: Blind Pig
 PR: Jensen Communications

Dec. 16 San Francisco CA Biscuits 'N Blues
 17 San Francisco CA Private Function
 18 San Rafael CA New George's
 19 San Francisco CA Private Function
 31 San Francisco CA Slim's
 Jan. 1 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley
 2 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley
 9 Monterey CA Doc's Nightclub
 14 San Diego CA Blind Melon's
 15 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe
 16 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club
 22 Pataluma CA Mystic Theatre
 23 San Carlos CA Private Function
 29-30 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino
 CA The Edge
 Feb. 10 Palo Alto CA Private Function
 Mar. 26 San Rafael CA Private Function
 28 Tampa FL Blues Festival
 May 30 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest
 July 24 Oswego NY Harbor Festival
 Aug. 7 Newport Beach CA Private Function

Note Supporting JOHN LEE HOOKER Feb. 10

The Tragically Hip

BA: Entourage Talent Associates
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
 PM: The Management Trust Ltd.
 RC: Sire

Jan. 29 Saint John NB Harbour Station
 30 Charlottetown PE Charlottetown Civic Ctr.
 31 Moncton NB Moncton Coliseum
 Feb. 1-2 Halifax NS Halifax Metro Centre
 3 Sydney NS Centre 200
 5 Montreal QC Moncton Centre
 6 Quebec City QC Quebec Coliseum Arena
 7 Ontario ON Core Centre
 10 Buffalo NY Marine Midland Arena
 12 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
 13 Chicago IL Chicago Theatre
 15 Sudbury ON Sudbury Arena
 17-18 Hamilton ON Cogg's Coliseum
 22-23 Toronto ON Air Canada Centre
 26 Winnipeg MB Winnipeg Arena
 27 Saskatoon SK Saskatchewan Place
 28 Edmonton AB Skyreach Centre
 Mar. 2 Regina SK Regina AgriDome
 Calgary AB Saddledome
 6 Red Deer AB The Centrum
 8 Prince George BC Prince George Multiplex
 9 Kamloops BC Riverside Coliseum
 11-12 Vancouver BC General Motors Place

Note BY DIVINE RIGHT appear Jan. 29 - March 12

Train

BA: Progressive Global Agency
 PM: Bill Graham Management
 RC: Aware / Columbia

Dec. 26 San Francisco CA The Fillmore

The Trammops Featuring Earl Young

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Dec. 14 Birmingham UK Brannigan's
 15 Luton UK Brannigan's
 16 Stoke UK Brannigan's

The Travoltas

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Dec. 16 Kingston ON A.J.'s Hangar
 19 Toronto ON Big Room
 31 Calgary AB Round Up
 Jan. 2 Panorama BC Panorama Resort

Tree

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Cherry Disc

Dec 18	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
19	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
26	Albany	NY	Valentine's
27	Worcester	MA	Sir Morgan's Cove
8	Weymouth	MA	Alternate Route
13	New York	NY	Life
15	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
16	New London	CT	El-N-Gee Club
17	Amherst	MA	TBA
22	Templeton	MA	Killian's
24	Worcester	MA	The Palladium

Trout Fishing In America

BA: Muzik Management / Productions
PM: Muzik Management / Productions
RC: Trout

Dec 18	Fayetteville	AR	George's
31	Eufess	TX	Texas Star Conf. Center
9	Ft. Lauderdale	FL	Kerrville Cruise
16	Ft. Lauderdale	FL	Kerrville Cruise
22	Bandera	TX	The Cabaret
23	Houston	TX	Hammon Hall
6	Scranton	PA	Scranton Cultural Center
7	Carlisle	PA	Regional P.A.C.
9-12	Indianapolis	IN	Private Function
13-14	Indianapolis	IN	Children's Museum
20	Johnson City	NY	Down Home
21	Anderson	SC	High School
26	Lorissant	CO	Thunderbird Inn
27	Littleton	CO	Adams Camp
12	Redding	CA	Redding Convention Ctr.
14	Birmingham	AL	Stephens Center
20	Chicago	IL	Center East
28	Austin	TX	High School
8	Clinton	NY	Hamilton College
10	York	PA	Private Function
11	Philadelphia	PA	Private Function
17	Elmer	NJ	Apple Farm
18	Rosemont	PA	Agnes Irwin School
21	Keller	TX	Private Function
22	Friendswood	TX	Private Function
25	Little Rock	AR	Private Function
6	King Of Prussia	PA	TBA
10	Kennett Sqr.	PA	Longwood Gardens
25	Waco	TX	Brazos Nights
26	Allen	TX	Allen USA Celebration

Tuck & Patti

BA: Monterey International
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Windham Hill

Feb 27	King West	FL	Tennessee Williams Ctr.
May 13	Jerusalem	ISR	Israel Museum
14	Tel Aviv	ISR	Performing Arts Center
15	Ashdod	ISR	Ashdod Auditorium

Turmoil

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Century Media

Dec 18	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
26	Portland	ME	The Asylum
27	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
31	Syracuse	NY	Atlantic
3	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
4	Davie	FL	Club Q
5	De Land	FL	Happy Days
6	Atlanta	GA	The Point
7	Memphis	TN	Barrister's
8	Little Rock	AR	Vino's
9	Nashville	TN	Eight Day
10	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
11	Bowling Green	KY	Digler's
12	Chicago	IL	Fireide Bowl
13	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
14	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Milivale Industrial Theatre
16	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
20	Edinboro	PA	Edinboro University
5	Altentown	PA	Club BPM
13	Moosic	PA	Sea Sea's
20	Asbury Park	NJ	Casino Skate Park

The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie

BA: Paradise Artists

Dec 26	Mishawaka	IN	Windsor Park Center
Feb 6	Jasper	IN	Civic Auditorium
13	Redondo Ech.	CA	Civic Light Opera
Apr 10	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Center
16-19	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney World
Sept 25	Charleston	IL	E. Illinois University

The Uninvited

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: Igloo, Atlantic

Dec 31	Montreal	CA	Doc's Nightclub
Jan 7	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House
9	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
10	Yucaipa	CA	Crossroads
15	San Francisco	CA	Sim's
22	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
23	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater

Unwritten Law

BA: Bandwagon
PM: Bill Silva Management
RC: Interscope

Dec 18	San Diego	CA	Cane's
20	San Diego	CA	Cane's
31	Auckland	NZ	Waik Beach
Jan 2	Noosa	AUS	Football Grounds
3	Gold Coast	AUS	Doug Jennings Park
5	Byron Bay	AUS	Rugby Leagues Ground
6	Coffs Harbour	AUS	Coffs Harbour Showgr.
8	Kareela	AUS	Kareela Oval
9	Manly	AUS	Kerrie Park
10	Ulladulla	AUS	Ulladulla Skate Park

Note: Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '99" Dec. 31 - Jan. 10.

The Urge

BA: Variety Artists International
RC: Immortal / Epic

Dec 18	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
19	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
27-29	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights

V-Roys

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Dan Gillis
RC: E Squared

Dec 31	Knoxville	TN	Moose's Music Hall
--------	-----------	----	--------------------

Vallejo

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Eric Cohen
RC:TVT

Dec 17	San Antonio	TX	Live Oak Civic Center
18	Hattiesburg	MS	Dewey's Deck & Bar
19	Biloxi	MS	The Zoo
31	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
Jan 14	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
15	Beaumont	TX	Pud's Last Resort
16	Waco	TX	TBA
21	Mobile	AL	Monsoon's
22	Tuscaloosa	AL	Ivory Tusk
23	Huntsville	AL	Crossroads Cafe
29	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
30	Oklahoma City	OK	Boar's Head

Vance Gilbert

BA: Drake & Associates
RC: Philo / Rounder

Dec 18	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
19	Oxford	NY	Night Eagle
20	Syracuse	NY	Happy Endings
31	Middletown	NY	Morrison Hall
Jan 7	Harrisburg	PA	Jewish Community Ctr.
8	New York	NY	Fast Folk Cafe
9	Katonah	NY	Walkabout Coffeehouse
10	Fl. Washington	PA	Germantown Academy
16	Amherst	WI	Jensen Comm. Center
23	Temple	TX	Barry's Coffeehouse
24	Wylie	TX	TBA
28	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
29	Lampasa	TX	Perks Coffee Bar
30-31	Austin	TX	Rouse House
Feb 4	New London	NH	Four Corners Grille
5	Stamford	CT	Acoustic Studio
6	Salem	MA	Universalist Church
7	Wayne	NJ	Blixt House
10	Gettysburg	PA	The Junction
13	Bloomington	IL	Blue Moon Coffeehouse
16	Belmont	NC	Grace Auditorium
20	Columbia	SC	Universalist Church
21	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
22	Auburn	IL	Auburn University
25	Clinton	NY	Filius Events Barn
27	Rochester	NY	12 Corners Coffeehouse
3	Mahwah	NJ	Ramapo College
4	W. Ossipee	NH	Whittier House
6	Burlington	VT	Burlington Coffeehouse
19	Washington	DC	TBA
27	Brockton	MA	Buckley Arts Center
28	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Caffe Lena
29	Hallowell	ME	State's Restaurant
31	Bradford	VT	Colatina Exit
Apr 1	Waterville	ME	Mary Low Coffeehouse
3	Nashua	NH	Simple Gifts
9	Harrisburg	PA	Fl. Hunter Center, Barn
10	Pittsburgh	PA	Carnegie Lecture Hall
11	Amherst	NY	Harlem Road Center
18	Dorchester	MA	Codman Sq. Health Ctr.
23	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
May 1	Bryn Athyn	PA	Common Ground
8	Peterborough	NH	Player's Theatre
16	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
22	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival

Varnaline

BA: Flower Booking Agency
RC: Zero Hour

Dec 15	Austin	TX	Electric Lounge
16	Houston	TX	Ryduard's
17	Bator Rouge	LA	The Bayou
18	Atlanta	GA	Echo Lounge
19	Chapel Hill	NC	TBA
20	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe

Vic Chesnutt

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
RC: Capricorn

Dec 18	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
Jan 26	Abilene	TX	Cactus Moon
27	Abilene	TX	Cactus Moon

Vicki Sue Robinson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Black Coffee Music
RC: Pagoda

Dec 31	Atlantic City	NJ	Tropicana
--------	---------------	----	-----------

Vinyl

BA: The Billions Corporation
RC: Four Corner

Dec 17	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
18	San Francisco	CA	Last Day Saloon
19	Redway	CA	Matei Community Ctr.
30	Mill Valley	CA	Sweetwater Saloon
Jan 2	San Francisco	CA	Elbow Room
3	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
21	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
22	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
23	Vail	CO	Garton's
24	Frisco	CO	Barkley's

25	Crested Butte	CO	The Rathers
27	Salt Lake City	UT	The Ritz
28	Park City	UT	Steeps
30	Seattle	WA	Fenix / Fenix Undergrnd
Feb 2	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck
3	Arizata	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
6	Santa Cruz	CA	Palockaville

Note: Supporting BERNIE WORRELL & THE WOO WARRIORS Jan 21 - Feb 6

Violent Femmes

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Hornblow Group USA

Dec 29	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
31	Fairfax	VA	Patriot Center

Voluptuous Horror Of Karen Black

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Cleopatra

Jan. 23	Portland	ME	The Asylum
---------	----------	----	------------

Walter Trout Band

BA: Intrepid Artists
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
PM: Fish-Net Productions
RC: Ruf / Platinum

Jan 7	San Francisco	CA	Biscuits 'N Blues
8	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
9	San Jose	CA	JJ's Blues Lounge
29-30	Huntington Bch	CA	Perq's
Feb 13	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
Mar. 19	San Diego	CA	Blind Melon's
20	Riverside	CA	Lake Alice Trading Cc.
26	Anaheim	CA	Hop City
27	Universal City	CA	B. B. King's Blues Club
29	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
Apr 5	Salt Lake City	UT	Dead Goat Saloon
June 4-5	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival

Walter "Wolfman" Washington

BA: Piedmont Talent
RC: Rounder

Jan 2	New Orleans	LA	Maple Leaf
15	Huntsville	AL	Crossroads Cafe
21	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
22	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
23	Lynchburg	VA	Ellington Playhouse
28	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
Feb 5	Memphis	TN	B. B. King's Blues Club
5	Mobile	AL	Southside Music Hall
16	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
18	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
19	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
20	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
Mar. 20	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
Apr. 24	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 22	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
July 15	Berlin	MD	Blues Festival
Aug 8	White House	NJ	Private Function

Wayne Toups

BA: Monterey International
RC: Swallow

Dec 19	Lafayette	LA	Private Function
31	Beaumont	TX	Rocky Octane
Jan. 8	Miami	FL	Sandy Beaches Cruise
15	Miami	FL	Sandy Beaches Cruise
Feb 13	Alexandria	LA	Bringham Field
14	Port Arthur	TX	TBA
Mar. 26	New Iberia	LA	St. Edwards Field
Apr. 11	Ponchatoula	LA	Memorial Park
24	Houston	TX	International Festival
May 1	Thibodaux	LA	Fremont Fair
Aug 2	Breaux Bridge	LA	Crawfish Festival
6	Vacherie	LA	Oak Alley Plantation

The Why Store

BA: Live Entertainment
PM: East End Management
RC: Way Cool Music / MCA

Dec. 31	Indianapolis	IN	World Mardi Gras
Jan. 7	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's
8	South Bend	IN	Heartland
9	Champaign	IL	Joe's Brewery
12	Bloomington	IN	Jammin' in Walnut
15	De Kalb	IL	Otto's
16	Rock Island	IL	Rock Island Brewing Co.
21	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
22	MI Pleasant	MI	Czar's
23	East Lansing	MI	Small Planet
29	Evansville	IN	Harpoles
30	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
Feb 4	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
5	Columbus	OH	Ludlow's
6	Crawfordsville	IN	Wabash College

Wilco

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (UK)
PM: Tony Margherita Management
RC: Reprise

Dec. 30	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
31	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore

Wild Strawberries

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Ripe Management
RC: Nettwerk

Dec. 17	Buffalo	NY	The Coliseum
---------	---------	----	--------------

Willie Nelson

BA: ICM
PM: Mark Rothbaum
RC: Island
PR: Evelyn Shriver

Feb 3	New Brunswick	NJ	State Theatre
5-7	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
9-10	New York	NY	Tramps
12	Birmingham	AL	Alabama Theatre
13	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
14	Chattanooga	TN	Tivoli Theatre
17	Fort Wayne	IN	Embassy Theatre
18	Columbia	MO	New Silver Bullet
19	Tulsa	OK	Carn's Ballroom
20	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
4	Thousand Oaks	CA	Performing Arts Center
5-6	Stateville	IL	Caesars Tahoe
7	Kelseyville	CA	Konocit Harbor Resort
9	Visalia	CA	Visalia Convention Ctr.
10-14	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
19	Bossier City	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
20-21	Lake Charles	LA	Isle Of Capri
8	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
9	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
10	Windsmin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
13	Green Bay	WI	Weidner Center
14	Sault Ste. Marie	MI	Dreammakers Theatre
16-17	Rising Sun	GA	Music Midtown Festival
30	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
June 18	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
-19	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
21	Stockton	CA	San Joaquin County Fair
23-27	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
July 4	Lukenbach	TX	Willie Nelson Festival
Sept. 24	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
-26	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
Nov. 24	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
-28	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino

Willy Porter

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
BA: Heller Skelter (Europe)
PM: Cast Management

Jan. 2	Mequon	WI	Todd Wehr Auditorium
30	Bloomington	IL	Wesleyan University
Feb. 26	Palatine	IL	Harper College
Apr. 6	Anchorage	AK	TBA
7	Falmur	AK	Vagabond Blues
8	Seattle	WA	Folklore Festival
June 4	Kerrville	TX	Quiet Valley Ranch

Wilson Pickett

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Margo Lewis

Jan 29	Tusculum	AL	Music Hall Of Fame
May 15	Annapolis	MD	Sandy Point Park
Oct. 15	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
-16	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino

The Word

BA: DCA Productions
PM: DCA Management
RC: VB Entertainment

Jan 15	Wheaton	IL	TBA
-18	Wheaton	IL	TBA
24	Freeport	IL	TBA
29	Brunswick	GA	Coastal Comm. College
Feb. 2	Kokomo	IN	Indiana University
3	Reading	PA	Anverna College
5	Maryville	TN	Maryville College
6	Athens	OH	Ohio University
9	Fort Smith	AR	Westark Comm. College
8	Arkadelphia	AR	Henderson St. University
10	Memphis	TN	Christian Bros. University
12	Glenville	PA	Beaver College
13	Easton	PA	Lafayette College
17	Miami	FL	James Dade College
19	Buffalo	NY	Canisius College
20	Meadville	PA	Allegheny College
21	Newburgh	NY	TBA
24	Hickory	NC	Lenoir R

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
09/24/98	"Riverdance" Radio City Music Hall New York, NY		123,623 90%	7,115,558	09/10/98	Eric Clapton Canadian Airlines Saddledome Calgary, ALB, CANADA	Jann Arden	13,203 100%	610,297 Canadian (938,918)
24 Shows	Radio City Entertainment		35.00-75.00		11/24/98	"Cats" Des Moines Civic Center Des Moines, IA		18,559 92%	601,876
11/04/98	David Copperfield Palacio de Deportes Madrid, SPAIN		61,239 91%	3,744,317	8 Shows	(In-House Promotion)		16.00-40.00	
11 Shows	Magcworks Concerts / Rock & Pop International		7,735-14,626	(526,600,743) Pesetas	12/04/98	Neil Diamond Kiel Center St. Louis, MO		17,326 91%	600,400
11/11/98	David Copperfield Palau Sant Jordi Barcelona, SPAIN		64,802 88%	3,620,155	9 Shows	Apregan Entertainment		30.00-42.50	
09/23/98	Elton John First Union Center Philadelphia, PA		31,866 100%	1,712,847	08/25/98	Backstreet Boys Citadel Hill Halifax, NS, CANADA	Emjay Aaron Carter	27,000 100%	596,700 Canadian (918,000)
09/25/98	Elton John SFX / Pace Concerts		39.50-65.00		11/15/98	Neil Diamond Maple Leaf Gardens Toronto, ONT, CANADA		14,431 90%	555,413 Canadian (854,481)
2 Shows					11/13/98	Neil Diamond Pepsi Arena Albany, NY		13,399 100%	553,932
11/24/98	"Disney On Ice" Continental Airlines Arena East Rutherford, NJ		93,946 60%	1,648,399	11/11/98	Neil Diamond Manne Midland Arena Buffalo, NY		13,159 90%	550,107
12 Shows	Feld Entertainment		13.50-40.00		11/20/98	Depeche Mode Alamodome San Antonio, TX		19,098 100%	533,570
11/03/98	"Evita" Masonic Temple Theatre Detroit, MI		30,495 40%	1,345,977	2 Shows	Pace Concerts		25.00-45.00	
24 Shows	(In-House Promotion) / Magicworks Concerts		32.50-50.00		11/22/98	Shania Twain Charlotte Coliseum Charlotte, NC	Leahy	17,075 100%	531,855
11/18/98	Billy Joel Palace Of Auburn Hills Auburn Hills, MI		33,676 100%	1,296,526	08/18/98	Backstreet Boys Commonwealth Stadium Edmonton, ALB, CANADA	Aaron Carter	22,538 100%	476,115 Canadian (732,485)
2 Shows	Cellar Door Concerts		38.50		12/05/98	Dave Matthews Band Pepsi Arena Albany, NY	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	16,084 100%	458,394
12/02/98	Dave Matthews Band Madison Square Garden Arena New York, NY	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	37,314 100%	1,212,705	2 Shows	Delsener / Slater Enterprises		28.50	
2 Shows	Delsener / Slater Enterprises		32.50		11/12/98	Billy Joel Gund Arena Cleveland, OH		18,897 100%	727,544
11/30/98	Dave Matthews Band First Union Spectrum Philadelphia, PA	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	38,738 100%	1,162,140	12/08/98	Shania Twain Fargodome Fargo, ND	Leahy	24,540 100%	723,930
12/01/98	Dave Matthews Band Electric Factory Concerts		30.00		2 Shows	Beaver Productions		29.50	
11/27/98	Phish Worcester's Centrum Centre Worcester, MA		42,927 33%	1,073,573	11/16/98	"Rent" Centennial Hall Tucson, AZ		18,419 92%	717,027
9 Shows	Don Law Company		25.00-27.50		8 Shows	Jam Productions / Magicworks Concerts		20.00-48.00	
11/13/98	Vicente Fernandez Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA		17,326 100%	1,022,073	11/13/98	Whitney Houston Mark G. Etess Arena Atlantic City, NJ		7,577 88%	682,615
3 Shows	Universal Concerts		53.50-128.50		2 Shows	New Park Entertainment		50.00-100.00	
11/05/98	Neil Diamond Van Andel Arena Grand Rapids, MI		25,246 97%	910,615	11/08/98	Neil Diamond Value Center Arena Columbus, OH		17,714 100%	676,445
2 Shows	Apregan Entertainment		30.00-42.50		5 Shows	Apregan Entertainment		30.00-42.50	
11/12/98	Billy Joel Gund Arena Cleveland, OH		18,897 100%	727,544	09/11/98	Eric Clapton Edmonton Coliseum Edmonton, ALB, CANADA	Bonnie Raitt	14,376 100%	675,553 Canadian (1,039,312)
12/08/98	Shania Twain Fargodome Fargo, ND	Leahy	24,540 100%	723,930	11/03/98	Neil Diamond Kohl Center Arena Madison, WI		15,450 100%	635,600
2 Shows	Beaver Productions		29.50		2 Shows	Apregan Entertainment		30.00-42.50	
11/16/98	"Rent" Centennial Hall Tucson, AZ		18,419 92%	717,027	12/01/98	Mannheim Steamroller The "E" Center of West Valley West Valley, UT		16,270 100%	628,929
8 Shows	Jam Productions / Magicworks Concerts		20.00-48.00		2 Shows	Magcworks West, Inc.		22.00-52.00	
11/13/98	Whitney Houston Mark G. Etess Arena Atlantic City, NJ		7,577 88%	682,615	10/31/98	Neil Diamond Wisconsin Arena Milwaukee, WI		18,457 97%	627,548
2 Shows	New Park Entertainment		50.00-100.00		2 Shows	Apregan Entertainment		30.00-42.50	
11/08/98	Neil Diamond Value Center Arena Columbus, OH		17,714 100%	676,445	10/07/98	Celine Dion Canadian Airlines Saddledome Calgary, ALB, CANADA	Andre' Philippe Gagnon	15,614 100%	625,517 Canadian (962,334)
5 Shows	Apregan Entertainment		30.00-42.50		2 Shows	Universal Concerts Canada		31.50-74.50	
09/11/98	Eric Clapton Edmonton Coliseum Edmonton, ALB, CANADA	Bonnie Raitt	14,376 100%	675,553 Canadian (1,039,312)	12/02/98	Mannheim Steamroller The "E" Center of West Valley West Valley, UT		16,270 100%	628,929
11/03/98	Neil Diamond Kohl Center Arena Madison, WI		15,450 100%	635,600	2 Shows	Magcworks West, Inc.		22.00-52.00	
12/01/98	Mannheim Steamroller The "E" Center of West Valley West Valley, UT		16,270 100%	628,929	10/31/98	Neil Diamond Wisconsin Arena Milwaukee, WI		18,457 97%	627,548
2 Shows	Magcworks West, Inc.		22.00-52.00		2 Shows	Apregan Entertainment		30.00-42.50	
11/18/98	Charles Aznavour Wishire Theatre Beverly Hills, CA		7,897 83%	418,242	10/07/98	Celine Dion Canadian Airlines Saddledome Calgary, ALB, CANADA	Andre' Philippe Gagnon	15,614 100%	625,517 Canadian (962,334)
5 Shows	Delsener / Slater Enterprises / Nederlander Concerts		35.00-75.00		2 Shows	Universal Concerts Canada		31.50-74.50	
11/12/98	Aerosmith Fargodome Fargo, ND	Seven Mary Three	13,685 95%	415,129	12/02/98	Mannheim Steamroller The "E" Center of West Valley West Valley, UT		16,270 100%	628,929
2 Shows	Cellar Door Concerts / West Central Productions		29.75-39.75		2 Shows	Magcworks West, Inc.		22.00-52.00	
12/02/98	KISS Skydome Skytent Toronto, ONT, CANADA	Econoline Crush	15,608 100%	403,564 Canadian (620,868)	10/31/98	Neil Diamond Wisconsin Arena Milwaukee, WI		18,457 97%	627,548
11/05/98	Bob Dylan / Joni Mitchell Cole Fieldhouse College Park, MD	Dave Alvin & The Guilty Men	9,620 96%	384,800	10/07/98	Celine Dion Canadian Airlines Saddledome Calgary, ALB, CANADA	Andre' Philippe Gagnon	15,614 100%	625,517 Canadian (962,334)
09/04/98	Metallica Thunderbird Stadium Vancouver, BC, CANADA	Jerry Cantrell Days of the New	13,740 92%	379,568 Canadian (583,950)	12/05/98	'N Sync Palace Of Auburn Hills Auburn Hills, MI	Britney Spears	15,475 100%	379,138
2 Shows	Universal Concerts Canada		42.50		2 Shows	Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions		24.50	



IT'S A FREE Lenny Kravitz concert for 50,000 fans October 15th at City Hall Plaza in Boston. The show was part of the grand opening festivities for Best Buy, which opened its first five stores in the Boston area the next day.

AP Photo



HOUSTON'S OWN Lyle Lovett sings songs from his latest album, *Step Inside This House*, for a hometown crowd November 27th at the Aerial Theater at Bayou Place. The album is a two-disc salute to the Texas singer-songwriters Lovett looked up to as an aspiring artist.

AP Photo



HIS HOMETOWN OF Mobile, Ala., easily forgave Jimmy Buffett for his eight-year absence when he came home to play a benefit for the victims of hurricanes Mitch and Georges. Even with a winter chill in the air December 2nd, Buffett made the sold-out Mobile Civic Center seem like it was Mardi Gras time at a mobbed beach bar.

AP Photo



ENCOURAGING SUPPORT for a worthy cause, Amy Grant sings to employees at SAS Institute in Cary, N.C. Grant's tour with Michael W. Smith stopped at the software company December 1st to help recruit workers for the 1999 Special Olympics World Games.

AP Photo



FROM PUERTO RICO to India, Latin singer Ricky Martin proves he's a worldwide star with his performance in New Delhi December 6th.



AP Photo

MUSIC LOVERS crowded into the Myrtle Beach Convention Center are treated to a performance by 3rd Tyme Out at the 29th Annual South Carolina State Bluegrass Festival November 27th.

EXHIBITING THAT STRONG punk rock ethic, Fugazi performs at the American Legion Post 201 in Louisville, Ky., for an all ages crowd November 27th. L-R: guest player Jerry Busher, guitarists Ian MacKaye and Gui Picciotto, drummer Brendan Canty and bassist Joe Lally.

AP Photo



BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
12/01/98	Aerosmith Van Andel Arena Grand Rapids, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Seven Mary Three	11,782 11,782 100% 27.50-37.50	371,865	08/19/98	Backstreet Boys Saskatchewan Place Saskatoon, SAS, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Aaron Carter	12,732 12,732 100% 27.50-35.50	280,786 Canadian (431,978)
12/03/98	Aerosmith Ervin J. Nutter Center Dayton, OH Jam Productions	Seven Mary Three	10,583 10,583 100% 35.00	370,405	08/28/98	"Liith Fair" McMahon Stadium Calgary, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Sarah McLachlan/Paula Cole Cowboy Junkies / Lisa Loeb Me'Shell Ndegeocello Dar Williams	10,036 12,000 84% 20.00-42.50	277,245 Canadian (426,530)
12/01/98	Neil Diamond Omaha Civic Auditorium Omaha, NE Apregan Entertainment		9,747 9,747 100% 25.00-39.50	367,874	11/20/98	Neil Diamond Molson Centre Montreal, QUE, CANADA Arch Angel Musique		7,663 8,063 95% 40.83-56.94	274,017 Canadian (421,565)
12/05/98	Celine Dion Halifax Metro Centre Halifax, NS, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Andre' Philippe Gagnon	10,000 10,000 100% 37.38-56.93	367,401 Canadian (565,233)	08/20/98	Backstreet Boys Winnipeg Arena Winnipeg, MAN, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Aaron Carter	12,336 12,336 100% 27.75-35.75	268,125 Canadian (412,500)
11/28/98	Dave Matthews Band Greensboro Coliseum Complex Greensboro, NC Cellar Door Concerts	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	13,561 13,561 100% 27.50	357,500	10/01/98	Garth Brooks Quebec Coliseum Arena Quebec, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald I Universal		12,216 12,216 100% 33.00	262,033 Canadian (403,128)
12/01/98	KISS Molson Centre Montreal, QUE, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Bionic	11,728 13,294 88% 33.93-48.89	356,207 Canadian (548,011)	12/02/98	Shania Twain Holt Arena Pocatello, ID Frank Productions	Leahy	8,840 9,758 91% 29.50	260,780 Canadian (403,128)
08/31/98	"Liith Fair" Thunderbird Stadium Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Sarah McLachlan/Paula Cole Me'Shell Ndegeocello Diana Krall / Lisa Loeb Angelique Kidjo / Dar Williams	12,884 15,000 86% 42.50	355,921 Canadian (547,570)	11/19/98	Phish Lawrence Joel Vet. Mem. Coliseum Winston-Salem, NC Cellar Door Concerts		10,674 10,674 100% 23.50-26.00	247,026
10/29/98	Neil Diamond Rockford MetroCentre Rockford, IL Apregan Entertainment		8,836 8,836 100% 39.50	349,022	11/27/98	"Lord Of The Dance" North Charleston Coliseum North Charleston, SC Cellar Door Concerts		5,959 7,508 79% 22.00-45.00	229,113
11/19/98	Dave Matthews Band Van Andel Arena Grand Rapids, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	12,304 12,304 100% 27.50	338,360	12/04/98	Depeche Mode Pacific Coliseum Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Stabbing Westward	7,172 10,000 72% 42.50-49.50	228,765 Canadian (351,946)
10/17/98	Tony Bennett / Count Basie Orchestra Radio City Music Hall New York, NY Radio City Productions	Squirrel Nut Zippers	5,465 5,465 100% 30.00-75.00	334,833	11/11/98	Depeche Mode Patrol Center Fairfax, VA I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Stabbing Westward	6,500 6,500 100% 35.00	227,500
12/05/98	"Amy Grant Christmas Show" Reunion Arena Dallas, TX Jam Productions / 462 Concerts	Amy Grant Michael W. Smith CeCe Winans The Nashville Symphony	10,815 13,000 83% 19.50-75.00	329,768	11/29/98	"Lord Of The Dance" Carolina Coliseum Columbia, SC Cellar Door Concerts		5,873 7,149 82% 25.00-45.00	223,445
10/13/98	Elvis Costello / Burt Bacharach Radio City Music Hall New York, NY Radio City Productions / Deisener/Stater Enterprises		5,190 5,992 87% 40.00-75.00	328,870	11/21/98	EI TRI Los Angeles Mem. Sports Arena Los Angeles, CA Jack Usick Presents / Villalobos Entertainment		6,947 7,800 89% 30.00-40.00	221,030
11/16/98	Neil Diamond Copps Coliseum Hamilton, ONT, CANADA Apregan Entertainment		10,177 10,692 95% 49.50	327,445 Canadian (503,761)	11/25/98	"Lord Of The Dance" Bi-Lo Center Greenville, SC Cellar Door Concerts		5,299 8,629 61% 32.50-45.00	215,472
11/27/98	"Amy Grant Christmas Show" Palace Of Auburn Hills Auburn Hills, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Amy Grant Michael W. Smith CeCe Winans	9,536 14,656 65% 24.50-39.50	326,673	12/04/98	Alan Jackson Bi-Lo Center Greenville, SC Varnell Enterprises	Clint Daniels The Wilkinsons	9,295 11,766 79% 24.50	205,996
11/27/98	Janet Jackson Trust Bank Centre Christchurch, NEW ZEALAND Michael Coppel Presents	Che Fu	8,888 8,888 91% 60.00-90.00	322,225 NZD (619,664)	11/08/98	Depeche Mode Gund Arena Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Stabbing Westward	6,468 9,500 68% 22.50-35.00	204,590
08/17/98	Backstreet Boys Canadian Airlines Saddledome Calgary, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Aaron Carter	14,383 14,383 100% 27.50-35.50	321,711 Canadian (494,940)	11/30/98	"Amy Grant Christmas Show" First Union Spectrum Philadelphia, PA New Park Entertainment	Amy Grant Michael W. Smith CeCe Winans	6,327 14,000 45% 22.50-37.50	203,956
10/22/98	Aerosmith Quebec Coliseum Quebec, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald I Universal	Fuel	10,892 11,743 93% 22.00-49.00	318,482 Canadian (489,973)	11/27/98	Widespread Panic Aragon Ballroom Chicago, IL Jam Productions	The Kinsey Report Big Ass Truck	9,000 4,500 100% 22.50	202,500
12/02/98	"Disney On Ice" Mark Of The Quad Cities Moline, IL Feid Entertainment		25,188 8,169 44% 10.50-25.00	315,367	10/16/98	Bob Dylan Edmonton Coliseum Edmonton, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Jann Arden	6,559 7,500 87% 32.50-45.00	189,153 Canadian (291,005)
12/02/98	Neil Diamond Hilton Coliseum Ames, IA Apregan Entertainment		10,305 12,486 83% 25.00-39.50	313,113	11/08/98	"KZLA Country Cookout" Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts	LeAnn Rimes / BlackHawk Tracy Lawrence/Suzy Bogguss Deana Carter / Kenny Chesney Gary Allen / Wade Hayes	4,970 4,970 100% 20.00-100	186,200
11/15/98	Aerosmith La Crosse Center Arena La Crosse, WI Cellar Door Concerts	Seven Mary Three	9,017 9,017 100% 33.50	291,868	11/22/98	Depeche Mode Kiefer UNO Lakelake Arena New Orleans, LA Pace Concerts		5,581 6,063 92% 28.50-33.50	173,364
09/16/98	"Sesame Street Live" Continental Airlines Arena East Rutherford, NJ Vee Corp.		27,761 6,946 50% 12.00-20.00	290,885	12/06/98	"Kings of Comedy" Bi-Lo Center Greenville, SC Jack Usick Presents	Steve Harvey Bernie Mac Cedric The Entertainer Guy Tony	4,446 7,400 60% 36.00-41.00	170,366
12/05/98	Aerosmith SIU Arena Carbondale, IL (In-House Promotion) / Jam Productions	Seven Mary Three	9,562 9,562 100% 25.00-35.00	281,250	11/29/98	Vince Gill "Christmas Show" Mark Of The Quad Cities Moline, IL Frank Productions		6,483 9,850 66% 24.50-29.50	166,280

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
11/29/98	The Boston Pops Orchestra "Holiday Concert" Arrowhead Pond Of Anaheim Anaheim, CA Nederlander Concerts		4,762 8,800 54% 29.50-39.50	161,516	12/04/98	Faith Hill Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	The Warren Brothers	2,870 2,870 100% 30.00	82,425
12/03/98	Holly Cole Roy Thomson Hall Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Toronto Symphony Orchestra	4,912 2,456 100% 35.00-55.00	148,545	08/20/98	Kevin Parent The Agora Quebec, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal		4,291 4,291 100% 25.50	81,861 Canadian (125,940)
12/05/98	"WXCT Radio Show" Pete Maravich Assembly Center Baton Rouge, LA Beaver Productions	Tracy Lawrence Deana Carter Diamond Rio	8,923 8,923 100% 15.50	138,306	11/24/98	Tori Amos Carpenter Sports Bldg. Newark, DE New Park Entertainment	Unbelievable Truth	2,904 4,225 69% 22.50-30.00	81,495
10/15/98	Bob Dylan Canadian Airlines Saddledome Calgary, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Jann Arden	4,705 6,500 72% 32.50-45.00	134,867 Canadian (207,487)	08/17/98	Deep Purple The Agora Quebec, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Dream Theater	3,040 5,000 61% 40.83	80,720 Canadian (124,184)
11/04/98	Peter, Paul & Mary Wedner Center Green Bay, WI (In-House Promotion)		3,580 1,987 90% 24.00-40.00	132,892	11/18/98	Garbage Dane County Expo Ctr. Coliseum Madison, WI Cellar Door Concerts / Frank Productions	Girls Against Boys	4,490 5,000 90% 19.00-21.50	78,424
12/04/98	EI TRI International Amphitheatre Chicago, IL Jack Utsick Presents / Villalobos Entertainment		4,620 8,400 55% 27.00-35.00	130,329	10/24/98	Motley Crue Akron Civic Theatre Akron, OH Belkin Productions	Laidlaw Peace Tree	2,303 2,652 87% 29.50-35.00	76,194
12/02/98	Tori Amos Van Andel Arena Grand Rapids, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions		4,471 6,500 69% 28.50	127,424	11/14/98	Marilyn Manson Cleveland Music Hall Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	12 Rounds	2,757 2,757 100% 27.50	75,818
11/28/98	"The Colors Of Christmas" Lowell Memorial Auditorium Lowell, MA Memrick Repertory Theatre	Sheena Easton Deniece Williams Philip Bailey Jeffrey Osborne	1,906 2,470 77% 15.00-187.50	116,960	11/23/98	Metallica Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Battery	2,150 2,150 100% 35.00	75,250
11/20/98	"80's Rock Explosion" Continental Airlines Arena East Rutherford, NJ Millennium Productions	Rick Springfield Eddie Money / Loverboy Survivor feat. Jimi Jamison Jefferson Starship	4,712 4,160 58% 30.00-40.00	116,430	11/28/98	'N Sync Tower Theatre Upper Darby, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Britney Spears	2,971 2,971 100% 25.00	74,275
11/03/98	KORN Cepsium, Universite Montreal Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Orgy Incubus	5,242 5,242 100% 33.93	115,610 Canadian (177,861)	12/05/98	Travis Tritt Bangor Auditorium & Civic Center Bangor, ME National Artists Corporation		3,006 3,052 98% 19.00-25.00	73,176
10/21/98	Bob Dylan Winnipeg Arena Winnipeg, MAN, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Jann Arden	3,987 6,500 61% 32.50-45.00	114,117 Canadian (175,565)	11/16/98	Rob Zombie PNE Forum Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Monster Magnet Fear Factory	3,800 3,800 100% 29.50	72,865 Canadian (112,100)
12/03/98	Tori Amos Jack Breslin Student Events Center East Lansing, MI Cellar Door Concerts	Unbelievable Truth	3,910 6,500 60% 28.50	112,006	09/15/98	EI TRI JC Fandango Anaheim, CA		2,000 1,000 100%	72,000
12/02/98	Depeche Mode Idaho Center Nampa, ID Bravo Entnment / Bill Silva Presents	Stabbing Westward	3,405 6,500 52% 23.00-32.50	108,946	09/16/98	EI TRI Jack Utsick Presents / Villalobos Entertainment		2,000 1,000 100% 30.00-40.00	72,000
11/20/98	Chris LeDoux Casper Events Ctr. Arena Casper, WY Jack Roberts Company	Sawyer Brown	4,782 7,966 60% 21.50-30.50	107,721	12/05/98	EI TRI Event Center Atlanta, GA Jack Utsick Presents / Villalobos Entertainment		1,800 4,000 45% 40.00	72,000
10/18/98	Bob Dylan Saskatchewan Place Saskatoon, SAS, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		3,945 4,200 94% 32.50-42.50	107,102 Canadian (164,773)	12/01/98	Chris Isaak Bronco Bowl Dallas, TX Pace Concerts		2,446 2,446 100% 26.50-35.00	70,038
11/27/98	Rob Zombie Mesa Amphitheatre Mesa, AZ Evening Star Productions	Monster Magnet Fear Factory	3,966 3,966 100% 24.00	95,184					
11/25/98	EI TRI Santa Clara County Fairgrounds San Jose, CA Jack Utsick Presents / Villalobos Entertainment		4,000 4,000 100% 20.00-30.00	92,990					
11/21/98	Newsboys Palace Of Auburn Hills Auburn Hills, MI Cellar Door Concerts	The Waiting Third Day	5,096 10,000 51% 20.00	89,670					
08/21/98	Joe Cocker The Agora Quebec, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Lindy	3,772 5,000 75% 29.33-37.38	89,458 Canadian (137,627)					
10/20/98	Bob Dylan Regina Agrdome Regina, SAS, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Jann Arden	3,479 4,000 87% 32.50-42.50	89,009 Canadian (136,938)					
12/02/98	Creed Mississippi Coast Coliseum Biloxi, MS Beaver Productions	Jimmie's Chicken Shack	4,425 5,000 89% 20.00	88,500					
11/07/98	"The Big Comfy Couch" Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises		3,027 1,300 78% 30.00	87,518					

When The Bottom Line Counts...



**EVENT / TOUR BUDGETING
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION
EVENT MANAGEMENT
SHOW SETTLEMENTS**

Ph: (818) 991-8990 Fax: (818) 991-8991

www.apregan.com

Email: japregan@apregan.com

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
11/20/98	EI TRI Baralzo Club Phoenix, AZ Jack Ulsick Presents / Villalobos Entertainment		2,000 2,000 100% 30.00-40.00	67,305	12/02/98	Chris Isaak Austin Music Hall Austin, TX Pace Concerts		1,922 1,992 96% 21.50-37.50	55,320
11/29/98	Newsboys Target Center Minneapolis, MN Jam Productions	Third Day The Waring	3,882 5,910 66% 12.95-22.25	66,793	11/20/98	Journey Orpheum Theatre Memphis, TN Pace Concerts		1,623 2,333 70% 27.50-35.00	55,005
11/29/98	Lyle Lovett Majestic Theatre San Antonio, TX Pace Concerts		2,134 2,134 100% 22.50-38.50	66,427	12/05/98	"Hot Winter Nights" Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Tommy James & Shondells The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie Mamas & Papas	1,770 2,870 62% 32.50	54,692
11/17/98	Motley Crue Milwaukee Riverside Theatre Milwaukee, WI Cellar Door Concerts	Big Dumb Dick	2,323 2,566 91% 24.00-31.50	65,582	11/25/98	The Toasters 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Skoidats Slow Children Edna's Goldfish	541 541 100% 10.00	54,100
12/02/98	"Pam Tillis Country Christmas Show" William A. Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr. Anchorage, AK Goldenvoice / DSP Productions	Sunshine Generation Children's Choir Santa's Big Helpers	2,023 1,132 89% 27.50-47.50	65,348	11/09/98	Widespread Panic 9:30 Club Washington, DC		2,400 1,200 100% 22.50	54,000
11/07/98	Brian Setzer Orchestra Memorial Athletic & Convocation Ctr. Kent, OH Belkin Productions	8 1/2 Souvenirs	3,392 4,500 75% 19.50-22.00	65,101	11/03/98	Journey Ovens Auditorium Charlotte, NC Cellar Door Concerts		1,746 2,535 69% 25.00-35.00	52,460
11/27/98	A Tribe Called Quest Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Mountain Brothers	2,500 2,500 100% 25.00	64,420	10/04/98	Lyle Lovett Orpheum Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		2,040 2,795 73% 32.50-39.50	51,904 Canadian (79,852)
11/06/98	Peter, Paul & Mary Des Moines Civic Center Des Moines, IA (In-House Promotion)		2,137 2,514 85% 25.00-31.00	64,237	11/17/98	Journey Knoxville Auditorium Knoxville, TN Pace Concerts		1,534 2,549 60% 25.00-35.00	51,460
12/04/98	Travis Tritt Paul E. Tsongas Arena Lowell, MA Big World Productions	Don Campbell	2,731 4,550 60% 18.50-32.50	64,021	10/15/98	Kevin Parent Salle Albert-Rousseau Quebec, QUE, CANADA		2,394 1,267 94% 25.00-35.00	51,040 Canadian (78,523)
08/03/98	Savage Garden Verdun Auditorium Verdun, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald I Universal	Billy Meyers	3,279 5,000 66% 29.30	62,512 Canadian (96,173)	11/21/98	Kevin Parent Salle Albert-Rousseau Quebec, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald I Universal		2,350 2,400 98% 32.78	50,071 Canadian (77,033)
12/05/98	John Hiatt Riviera Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Lowen & Navarro	2,500 2,500 100% 25.00	62,500	11/17/98	Brian Setzer Orchestra Wamer Theatre Washington, DC I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	8 1/2 Souvenirs	1,731 1,800 96% 28.75	49,766
11/20/98	"SkaMania" Hersheypark Arena Hershey, PA Jam Productions / Creation Concerts	O.C. Supertones Five Iron Frenzy Insyderz	4,236 5,800 73% 12.50-20.00	62,416	09/03/98	Slayer Verdun Auditorium Verdun, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald I Universal	Fear Factory Kilgore	2,602 5,000 52% 29.33	49,605 Canadian (76,316)
09/26/98	blink-182 Cepsium, Universite Montreal Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald I Universal	The Vandals Assorted Jellybeans	5,381 5,381 100% 17.83	62,363 Canadian (95,943)	12/06/98	"The Colors Of Christmas" Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Melissa Manchester Christopher Cross Oleta Adams / Peabo Bryson	1,447 2,870 50% 35.00	49,453
11/10/98	Marilyn Manson Ovens Auditorium Charlotte, NC Cellar Door Concerts	12 Rounds	2,565 2,565 100% 25.00	61,850	11/20/98	Faith Hill Rudder Theatre College Station, TX Pace Concerts		2,186 2,186 100% 22.50	49,185
12/05/98	"The Colors Of Christmas" Star Plaza Theatre Merrillville, IN Star Productions	Philip Bailey Sheena Easton Jeffrey Osborne Denice Williams	2,000 3,400 59% 29.00-45.00	60,592	09/15/98	Massive Attack Metropolis Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald I Universal	Lewis Parker	2,204 2,204 100% 33.93	48,608 Canadian (74,781)
11/19/98	Barenaked Ladies Murat Theatre Indianapolis, IN (In-House Promotion) / Sunshine Promotions	Rulus Wainwright	2,386 2,386 100% 26.50	60,473	12/04/98	Anne Murray Keswick Theatre Glenside, PA (In-House Promotion) / New Park Entertainment		1,320 1,340 99% 36.00-40.00	47,668
11/20/98	George Carlin Des Moines Civic Center Des Moines, IA Comedy Concepts	Dennis Blair	2,398 2,671 90% 25.50	59,950	11/10/98	Ratdog Cleveland Music Hall Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Alana Davis	1,784 3,006 59% 25.00-30.00	47,446
11/03/98	Widespread Panic Township Auditorium Charlotte, NC Cellar Door Concerts		3,038 3,038 100% 20.00-22.50	59,415	11/18/98	Jann Arden Samia Sports & Ent'ment Center Samia, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Don Jones Productions	Melanie Doane	2,752 2,752 100% 26.50	47,403 Canadian (72,928)
10/27/98	Tori Amos The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Unbelievable Truth	2,061 4,501 46% 28.50	58,739	10/13/98	The Rankins Hummingbird Centre For Performing Arts Toronto, ONT, CANADA		2,264 1,500 75% 26.50-34.50	46,648 Canadian (71,766)
11/02/98	Lyle Lovett GMU Center For The Arts Fairfax, VA I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)		1,655 1,800 92% 35.00	57,925	12/02/98	"Smooth Jazz Christmas" Cerritos Center For The Performing Arts Cerritos, CA (In-House Promotion)	Dave Koz Peter White Brenda Russell David Benoit	1,330 1,504 88% 30.00-45.00	46,542
11/27/98	Collin Raye Wings Stadium Kalamazoo, MI (In-House Promotion)		2,743 4,000 69% 21.00	57,603	08/04/98	Slayer Pacific Coliseum Vancouver, BC, CANADA Donald K. Donald I Universal		2,264 3,800 60% 29.50	43,412 Canadian (66,788)
11/27/98	EI TRI New York Plaza New York, NY Jack Ulsick Presents / Villalobos Entertainment		1,200 1,200 100% 45.00-55.00	55,612	09/13/98	Bonnie Raitt Walker Theatre Winnipeg, MAN, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		1,517 1,517 100% 34.50-49.50	42,582 Canadian (65,511)

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
11/12/98	Chris Isaak 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Shawn Mullins	1,200 1,200 100% 35.00	42,000	12/02/98	The Offspring Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Unwritten Law The Gaza Strippers (12/02) Mary Tyler Morphine (12/03)	2,200 1,100 100% 16.50	36,300
11/01/98	B.B. King 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Shemekia Copeland	1,200 1,200 100% 35.00	42,000	2 Shows	Mary Chapin Carpenter Queen Elizabeth Theatre Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		1,589 2,931 54% 29.50-35.50	36,120 Canadian (55,570)
11/13/98	Cherry Poppin' Daddies 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	The Pietasters Ozomali	2,400 1,200 100% 17.50	42,000	09/04/98	Slayer The Agora Quebec, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Fear Factory Kilgore	1,892 5,000 38% 29.33	36,070 Canadian (55,492)
12/05/98	Art Garfunkel Community Arts Center Williamsport, PA (In-House Promotion)		1,401 2,160 65% 18.00-40.00	41,855	41/02/98	Insane Clown Posse Orbit Room Grand Rapids, MI Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts		1,619 1,619 100% 22.00-24.00	35,952
11/24/98	Rob Zombie The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Monster Magnet Fear Factory	1,400 1,400 100% 29.50	41,300	11/19/98	"SkaMania" Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Jam Productions / Creation Concerts	O.C. Supertones Five Iron Frenzy Insyderz	2,075 2,239 93% 15.50-20.50	35,874
10/25/98	Rusted Root Memorial Athletic & Convocation Ctr. Kent, OH Belkin Productions		2,313 4,750 49% 15.00-20.00	41,095	11/27/98	"Holiday Evening with Sandi Patty" Weidner Center Green Bay, WI (In-House Promotion)		1,526 1,969 78% 12.00-28.00	35,730
11/22/98	The Offspring The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Unwritten Law	2,800 1,400 100% 14.50	40,600	11/05/98	Garbage Metropolis Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Girls Against Boys	1,942 2,200 88% 28.18	35,571 Canadian (54,725)
11/25/98	George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Fathead Schoolly D	1,799 2,000 90% 20.00	39,764	12/02/98	Hole Whittemore Center Arena Durham, NH SCOPE	Come	1,835 5,200 35% 12.00-23.00	34,913
12/08/98	Glen Campbell's "Rhinstone Christmas" Weidner Center Green Bay, WI (In-House Promotion)		1,771 1,977 90% 12.00-28.00	38,763	11/24/98	Buddy Guy Weidner Center Green Bay, WI (In-House Promotion)	Blind Boys of Alabama	1,562 1,918 81% 6.00-28.00	34,364
11/29/98	Glen Campbell's "Rhinstone Christmas" Community Arts Center Williamsport, PA (In-House Promotion)		1,550 2,160 72% 20.00-32.50	38,561	12/02/98	Buddy Guy Keswick Theatre Glenside, PA (In-House Promotion) / New Park Entertainment		1,240 1,340 93% 27.50-37.50	34,285
11/21/98	Paul Brandt Northern Alberta Jubilee Aud. Edmonton, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Gold & Gold Productions	Lisa Brokop	2,043 2,678 76% 28.50	37,846 Canadian (58,225)	11/28/98	David Spade The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt		851 1,400 61% 23.00-48.00	34,163
11/29/98	Big Bad Voodoo Daddy 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Jumpin' Jupiter Outsiders	1,499 749 100% 25.00	37,475	12/03/98	Sawyer Brown Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Vic Henley	1,024 2,870 36% 35.00	33,966
12/03/98	Travis Tritt Community Arts Center Williamsport, PA (In-House Promotion)	Back Alley Boys	1,535 2,160 71% 19.50-29.50	37,155	11/08/98	"SkaMania" Roy Wilkins Auditorium St. Paul, MN Jam Productions	O.C. Supertones Five Iron Frenzy Insyderz	2,947 3,631 81% 14.50-21.50	33,952
08/15/98	Bauhaus Queen Elizabeth Theatre Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		1,651 2,931 56% 34.50	37,023 Canadian (56,959)	11/01/98	Lyle Lovett Lakewood Civic Auditorium Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions		1,164 1,912 61% 25.00-32.50	33,208
11/10/98	Garbage Agora Theatre Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	GVSB	1,850 1,880 98% 20.00	37,000	11/17/98	A Tribe Called Quest 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Slum Village	1,200 1,200 100% 27.50	33,000
10/29/98	The Everly Brothers Des Moines Civic Center Des Moines, IA Rock-n-Roll Nostalgia	John McEuen	1,287 2,525 51% 23.50-29.50	36,933	12/04/98	John Valby State Theatre Detroit, MI (In-House Promotion)		2,093 2,093 100% 15.00-20.00	32,590

Artist Tour Histories



POLLSTAR

Real Time • Real World
RESEARCH

**24
HOUR
ACCESS**

ONLY AT **www.concertnet.com**

Each report only \$10 A 50% savings over telephone orders

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
11/27/98	Outkast Maritime Hall San Francisco, CA 2B1 Productions	Black Eyed Peas Melky Sedeck	1,800 1,800 100% 18.00	32,400	11/27/98	Everything 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Far Too Jones (11/27) Rustic Overtones (11/28)	1,655 827 100% 15.00	24,825
11/24/98	George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz		1,166 1,166 100% 27.50	32,065	10/31/98	Strange Folk Flynn Theatre Burlington, VT L71 Sadie Productions		1,243 1,243 100% 18.50	24,375
12/03/98	Buddy Guy Capitol Theatre Concord, NH Big World Productions	Wes Cunningham	1,164 1,200 97% 25.50-28.50	31,395	12/08/98	Newsboys Whittemore Center Arena Durham, NH Big World Productions / New Sound Concerts		1,997 4,835 41% 11.00-26.00	24,134
11/22/98	"SkaMania" Veterans Memorial Auditorium Columbus, OH Jam Productions / Rush Promotions	O.C. Supertones Five Iron Frenzy Insyderz	2,711 2,711 100% 13.00-15.00	31,011	11/06/98	P.J. Harvey 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	The Rachels	1,200 1,200 100% 20.00	24,000
11/03/98	The Watchmen / Big Wreck UBC Student Rec. Center Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	The Mayfield Four	2,100 2,100 100% 22.50	30,713 Canadian (47,250)	11/10/98	Ondekoza Weidner Center Green Bay, WI (In-House Promotion)		1,458 1,963 74% 8.00-20.00	23,984
11/23/98	Underworld Mayan Theatre Los Angeles, CA Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	DJ Jason Bentley Darren Lewis	1,500 1,500 100% 20.00	30,000	10/16/98	Third Eye Blind P.N.E. Garden Auditorium Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Eve 6	1,328 3,950 34% 27.50	23,738 Canadian (36,520)
11/13/98	Sava Ferris Hard Rock Live Mexico City, MEXICO O.C.E.S.A. Presents / Cie Presents		1,486 800 83% 200.00	29,720 Pesos (297,200)	11/28/98	Goo Goo Dolls Moore Theatre Seattle, WA Monqui Presents	Buffalo Tom	1,569 1,569 100% 15.00	23,535
11/11/98	Goo Goo Dolls Agora Theatre Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Athenaeum	1,970 1,970 100% 15.00	29,700	11/16/98	Big Sugar The Rage Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Mule	2,000 1,000 100% 18.00-20.00	23,400 Canadian (36,000)
11/25/98	The Offspring Maritime Hall San Francisco, CA 2B1 Productions / Goldenvoice	Unwritten Law Limp	1,800 1,800 100% 16.50	29,700	08/18/98	"Wizard Of Oz" Meadow Brook Music Festival Rochester, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.		6,498 7,700 84% 5.00-10.00	21,455
11/11/98	Buddy Guy Val Air Ballroom West Des Moines, IA Belkin Productions / Music Circuit Presentations		1,293 1,293 100% 22.50	29,555	11/03/98	"SkaMania" Mammoth Club Denver, CO Jam Productions / 2 B Announced Presents	O.C. Supertones Five Iron Frenzy Insyderz	1,274 1,274 100% 15.50-17.50	21,431
11/11/98	Grand Funk Railroad State Theatre Kalamazoo, MI Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts		1,022 1,450 70% 25.00-32.50	29,452	11/18/98	Little Feat Keswick Theatre Glenside, PA (In-House Promotion) / New Park Entertainment	Tiny Town	724 1,366 53% 20.00-33.50	20,819
11/11/98	Joe Satriani Palace Theatre Canton, OH Belkin Productions		1,067 1,375 78% 23.50-32.50	29,441	11/12/98	"SkaMania" Madison Theater Peoria, IL Jam Productions / Jay Goldberg Events & Entertainment	O.C. Supertones Five Iron Frenzy Insyderz	1,398 1,750 80% 14.00-15.00	20,803
09/11/98	EI TRI EJ Ray Theatre Las Vegas, NV Jack Utsick Presents / Villalobos Entertainment		1,010 1,200 84% 30.00-40.00	28,880	12/03/98	Craig Shoemaker Riviera Comedy Club Las Vegas, NV (In-House Promotion)		1,269 200 63% 14.95-19.95	20,554
11/02/98	Cypress Hill 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	zebrahead Samson	1,115 1,115 100% 25.00	27,875	12/04/98	Outkast Harpo's Concert Theatre Detroit, MI (In-House Promotion)	Black Eyed Peas	1,312 1,500 87% 15.50-20.00	20,227
11/28/98	Eddie Money Palace Of Auburn Hills Auburn Hills, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment	Vudu Hippies	5,885 15,064 39% 10.00	27,810	11/22/98	EI TRI SDSU Open Air Theatre San Diego, CA Jack Utsick Presents / Villalobos Entertainment		1,297 4,000 32% 25.00-40.00	20,000
11/14/98	Newsboys Shrine Auditorium St. Louis, MO Jam Productions	Third Day The Waiting	1,302 1,800 72% 21.50-22.50	27,008	11/15/98	Mary Chapin Carpenter Keswick Theatre Glenside, PA (In-House Promotion) / New Park Entertainment		829 1,366 61% 23.50-28.50	19,657
11/14/98	Big Sugar Shaw Conference Centre Edmonton, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Mule	2,297 2,500 92% 18.00	26,875 Canadian (41,346)	09/11/98	Nick Cave & The Bad Seeds Theatre Olympia Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal		1,167 1,167 100% 25.88	19,631 Canadian (30,201)
11/25/98	Paul Brandt Medicine Hat Arena Medicine Hat, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Gold & Gold Productions	Lisa Brokop	1,397 2,000 70% 29.50	26,787 Canadian (41,212)	12/05/98	Golden Smog Irving Plaza New York, NY (In-House Promotion)	Josh Rouse	1,052 1,052 100% 18.00-20.00	19,584
11/21/98	"SkaMania" Agora Theatre Cleveland, OH Jam Productions	O.C. Supertones Five Iron Frenzy Insyderz	1,647 2,000 82% 15.95-17.00	26,617	11/27/98	Goo Goo Dolls Doubletree Riverside Boise, ID Bravo Ent'nment / Bill Silva Presents	Buffalo Tom	1,298 1,298 100% 15.00	19,470
11/09/98	The Watchmen / Big Wreck Doris Knight Hall Regina, SAS, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	The Mayfield Four	2,000 1,000 100% 20.00	26,000 Canadian (40,000)	11/10/98	"SkaMania" Elco Theatre Elkhart, IN Jam Productions / New Covenant Productions	O.C. Supertones Five Iron Frenzy Insyderz	1,225 1,700 72% 13.50-17.50	19,300
12/03/98	Squirrel Nut Zippers Irving Plaza New York, NY (In-House Promotion)	Harlem Blues & Jazz Legends	1,050 1,050 100% 25.00	25,988	12/05/98	The Offspring The Government Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Unwritten Law Jersey	1,352 1,352 100% 21.50-25.00	19,044 Canadian (29,299)
11/25/98	Hot Tuna Keswick Theatre Glenside, PA (In-House Promotion) / New Park Entertainment	Toni Brown	1,001 1,340 75% 20.00-30.00	25,210	11/19/98	Rebecca St. James Community Arts Center Williamsport, PA (In-House Promotion)		1,553 2,160 72% 10.50-15.50	18,831

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
12/01/98	"Pam Tillis Country Christmas Show" K.C.H.S. Auditorium Kenai, AK (In-House Promotion) / Twin Cities Productions	Wolpner's Wonderful Christmas Choir	759 800 95% 20.00-25.00	18,154	09/04/98	Morcheeba The Rage Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Sean Lennon	1,202 1,202 100% 18.50-20.00	14,066 Canadian (21,640)
11/15/98	Cake 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Bloque	1,200 1,200 100% 15.00	18,000	11/08/98	Bobby Caldwell The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions		562 562 100% 25.00	14,050
11/05/98	Goo Goo Dolls 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Athenaeum	1,200 1,200 100% 15.00	18,000	12/02/98	Billy Bragg McMenamin's Crystal Ballroom Portland, OR Showman, Inc.	Corey Harris	756 1,000 76% 17.50-20.00	13,673
11/05/98	"SkaMania" Brady Theater Tulsa, OK Jam Productions	O.C. Supertones Five Iron Frenzy Insyderz	1,072 1,500 71% 13.50-19.50	17,817	11/14/98	"KLUC Holiday Jam" The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	INOJ L.F.O. Candyman	941 1,400 67% 28.00	13,568
12/05/98	Outkast Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Black Eyed Peas	842 1,000 84% 20.00	17,800	11/28/98	Guster Webster Theatre Hartford, CT (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Great Big Sea	971 1,250 78% 13.00-15.00	13,481
09/15/98	Scofield, Medeski & Wood Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers		700 700 100% 25.00	17,500	09/05/98	Squirrel Nut Zippers The Rage Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		1,050 1,100 95% 20.00-25.00	13,328 Canadian (20,505)
11/03/98	Goo Goo Dolls Tremont Music Hall / The Casbah Charlotte, NC Cellar Door Concerts	Athenaeum	1,300 1,300 100% 15.00	17,235	12/05/98	Ellis Paul Somerville Theatre Somerville, MA Planetary Groove Productions / Songstreet Productions	Diane Ziegler	841 841 100% 15.00-16.00	13,226
11/28/98	Cherry Poppin' Daddies La Zona Rosa Austin, TX Pace Concerts / Direct Events		1,180 1,180 100% 14.50	17,050	11/04/98	Cherry Poppin' Daddies Metropolis Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Ozomatli The Pietasters	1,002 2,200 46% 20.13	13,111 Canadian (20,170)
11/19/98	Al Di Meola / Pat Martino Keswick Theatre Glenside, PA (In-House Promotion) / New Park Entertainment	Retis	709 1,366 52% 23.50-30.00	16,902	12/04/98	Anthrax Iving Plaza New York, NY (In-House Promotion)	Orange 9mm One Minute Silence Hinge	884 1,064 83% 15.00	13,039
11/13/98	Big Sugar Max Bell Arena Calgary, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Mule	1,405 1,500 94% 18.00	16,439 Canadian (25,290)	08/15/98	Front 242 Le Spectrum De Montreal Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Project Pitchfork	801 1,200 67% 24.73	12,875 Canadian (19,808)
12/04/98	Tricky The Rage Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Whale DJ Dana	1,059 1,059 100% 23.50-25.00	16,219 Canadian (24,953)	09/13/98	EI TRI Rainbow Ballroom Fresno, CA Jack Utsick Presents / Villalobos Entertainment		572 1,800 32% 25.00-40.00	12,775
11/13/98	Men At Work Sideshow Music Hall Buffalo, NY Metropolitan Entertainment		1,244 1,400 89% 13.50-15.00	16,137	11/09/98	Candlebox Copper Dragon Brewing Company Carbondale, IL Grand Productions	Second Coming Brother Kane	850 850 100% 15.00	12,750
10/23/98	Jimmy Cliff Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2B1 Productions	Vinyl	633 853 97% 25.00-28.50	15,825	11/21/98	Reel Big Fish RKCNDY Seattle, WA Monqui Presents	Jefferys	797 797 100% 15.00-16.00	12,124
11/29/98	Goo Goo Dolls La Luna Portland, OR Monqui Presents	Buffalo Tom	1,052 1,052 100% 15.00	15,780	09/14/98	Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	JoAnn Jones	481 600 80% 25.00	12,025
09/29/98	Morcheeba Le Spectrum De Montreal Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Preis Brothers	1,198 1,200 100% 20.00-21.00	15,674 Canadian (24,114)	09/12/98	EI TRI Flamingo Theatre Stockton, CA Jack Utsick Presents / Villalobos Entertainment		691 1,000 69% 25.00-40.00	15,525
11/28/98	Meat Beat Manifesto La Luna Portland, OR Monqui Presents	Future Primitive Josh Wink	892 1,000 89% 15.00-20.00	15,446	12/04/98	The Urge Copper Dragon Brewing Company Carbondale, IL Grand Productions	Disturbing The Peace Clever	1,400 700 100% 10.00-12.00	15,128
12/05/98	Henry Rollins Orpheum Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		1,184 1,184 100% 19.50	15,007 Canadian (23,088)	2 Shows				
08/07/98	Neil Finn Vogue Theatre Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		780 1,000 78% 28.50	14,450 Canadian (22,230)	10/30/98	The Afghan Whigs Showbox Showroom & Lounge Seattle, WA Monqui Presents	Alvin Youngblood Hart	942 942 100% 15.00-18.00	14,422
11/22/98	The Afghan Whigs 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz		957 957 100% 15.00	14,355					

The International Ticketing Association

THE VOICE OF THE TICKETING INDUSTRY



A Music City Celebration Conference & Exhibition

Nashville, TN January 26-29, 1999

Write or call: **INTIX Headquarters**
250 West 57th Street, Suite 722 • New York, NY 10107
(212) 581-0600 • fax (212) 581-0885 • e-mail: info@intix.org • www.intix.org

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
12/05/98	Calobo McMenamin's Crystal Ballroom Portland, OR (In-House Promotion) / Jimi Biron	David Thom Band	1,000 1,000 100% 12.00	12,000	08/18/98	The Greyboy Allstars Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Marc Ribot	620 300 100% 12.00-14.00	8,470
11/19/98	Jazz Is Dead Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Jaina Sky	632 632 100% 17.00-20.00	11,616	10/28/98	Toots & The Maytals Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2B1 Productions	Kosono	508 633 80% 16.00-18.00	8,461
11/20/98	Reverend Horton Heat 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	The Amazing Crowns Flat Duo Jets	763 763 100% 15.00	11,445	11/07/98	Buffalo Tom 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Anne Summers crumb	687 687 100% 12.00	8,244
11/03/98	Squirrel Nut Zippers The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Cigar Store Indians T-Model Ford	516 900 57% 20.00-23.00	10,590	11/14/98	Everlast / 2 Skinnee J's Tremont Music Hall / The Casbah Charlotte, NC Cellar Door Concerts	Dial 7	743 1,000 74% 10.00-12.00	8,218
10/30/98	Joshua Redman Henry Fonda Theatre Los Angeles, CA Nederlander Concerts		590 863 68% 20.00-28.50	10,474	12/03/98	Strangefolk Colonial Theatre Keene, NH Li'l Sadie Productions		625 774 81% 12.50-15.00	8,190
10/19/98	Soul Coughing Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Los Amigos Invisibles	613 700 88% 16.00-18.00	10,108	11/28/98	Susan Werner Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		450 450 100% 18.00	8,100
09/06/98	Good Riddance Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2 Shows 2B1 Productions	Fury 66	1,010 633 80% 10.00	10,040	11/28/98	Seven Mary Three Ryan's Ballroom Combined Locks, WI (In-House Promotion) / Cellar Door Concerts	My Friend Steve	788 788 100% 10.00-12.50	8,073
11/12/98	Frank Black La Luna Portland, OR Monqui Presents	Mark Mulcahy Sunset Valley	993 1,050 95% 10.00	9,925	11/21/98	Better Than Ezra The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Ednaswap Bic Runga	668 1,400 48% 12.00	8,016
12/04/98	Golden Smog Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Marah Josh Rouse	696 760 92% 13.50	9,864	11/03/98	Men At Work Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2B1 Productions	Howard Jones	483 633 76% 16.00-18.00	7,957
11/23/98	Reel Big Fish La Luna Portland, OR Monqui Presents	Diablotones Jeffenes	697 800 87% 14.00-15.00	9,851	10/17/98	Robert Hunter Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2B1 Productions		415 425 98% 18.50-20.50	7,733
10/27/98	Gregory Isaacs Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2B1 Productions	Root Awakening	589 633 93% 16.00-18.00	9,684	11/12/98	54-40 The Traf Buffalo, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Damn The Dwa	618 650 95% 12.00-14.00	7,702
11/21/98	Cowboy Mouth Bohager's Baltimore, MD I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	The Getaway People	545 750 73% 17.50	9,537	11/09/98	Cinderella The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Peace Tree Wycked Heart	413 900 46% 17.50-20.00	7,519
11/21/98	The Watchmen / Big Wreck Le Spectrum De Montreal Montreal, QUE, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	The Mayfield Four	632 650 97% 22.43	9,214	10/07/98	Digital Underground Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2B1 Productions	New Sun Bom	608 633 96% 12.00-14.00	7,518
11/14/98	MxPx Le Spectrum De Montreal Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Get Up Kids X-Large	1,210 1,210 100% 11.50	9,045	11/11/98	Richard Jeni Carefree Theatre West Palm Beach, FL Fantasma Productions		302 500 60% 24.75	7,475
11/18/98	Tricky Bohager's Baltimore, MD I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Whale DJ Lovegroove	450 750 60% 20.00	9,000	11/22/98	Big Sugar Port Theatre Nanaimo, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Mule	635 760 84% 18.00	7,430
10/28/98	The Neville Brothers The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions		361 850 42% 19.00-25.00	8,977	11/04/98	Big Sugar The Drink London, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Gov't Mule	706 1,000 71% 15.00-18.00	7,182
12/06/98	98 Degrees Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		740 740 100% 12.00	8,943	11/24/98	Better Than Ezra La Luna Portland, OR Monqui Presents	Bic Runga	552 800 69% 12.00-15.00	7,176
10/02/98	MxPx Croation Culturel Centre Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		1,000 1,100 91% 13.50	8,775	08/07/98	Dreams Come True The Rage Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		1,100 1,100 100% 10.00	7,150
11/17/98	Saw Doctors Birchmere Alexandria, VA (In-House Promotion) / Michael Jaworek	Ellis Paul	500 500 100% 17.50	8,750	12/07/98	Tuck & Patti Birchmere Alexandria, VA (In-House Promotion) / Michael Jaworek		363 500 73% 19.50	7,079
10/24/98	Sepultura The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Vision of Disorder Earth Crisis	506 900 56% 16.50-18.00	8,637	11/07/98	Howard Jones The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Mike Peters	442 1,400 32% 16.00	7,072
10/14/98	Hieroglyphics Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2B1 Productions	Earthlings	573 633 91% 15.00-17.00	8,612	11/11/98	Jonathan Richman 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Guillermo Christie	586 586 100% 12.00	7,032
10/10/98	Keb' Mo' Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2B1 Productions	Tiny Town	448 633 71% 19.00-21.00	8,519	11/28/98	Brownie Mary Graffiti Showcase Cafe Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts		760 1,000 76% 8.50-10.00	6,998

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
11/18/98	Patti Smith 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz		457 500 91%	6,855 15.00	09/29/98	ICubanismo! Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2B1 Productions	Kosono	349 633 55%	5,847 16.00-18.00
11/25/98	Jimmie's Chicken Shack Bohager's Baltimore, MD I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Underfoot The Emles	548 750 73%	6,850 12.50	10/31/98	Floater Roseland Theatre Portland, OR Double Tee Promotions		677 1,350 50%	5,794 8.00-10.00
10/07/98	Lhasa Trinity St. Paul's Centre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		474 500 95%	6,833 Canadian (10,512) 22.00-25.00	11/27/98	The Tragically Hip Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	The Bogmen	374 760 49%	5,779 15.00
12/02/98	Blue / Levin / Bruford Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		339 435 78%	6,780 20.00	09/16/98	Gov't Mule Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Walkinbird	464 600 77%	5,576 12.00
08/27/98	Rheostatics Richard's On Richards Cabaret Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	The Local Rabbits	560 575 97%	6,728 Canadian (10,350) 15.00-20.00	09/06/98	Cracker Graceland Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		500 725 69%	5,562 Canadian (8,558) 17.00-18.00
11/19/98	Meat Beat Manifesto Numbers Houston, TX Pace Concerts		464 850 55%	6,654 14.00-15.00	12/06/98	Let's Go Bowling The Loft Pasadena, CA Mike Crowley Presents	Slightly Stoopid Spi Vs. Spi	461 500 92%	5,532 12.00
10/13/98	Al Di Meola Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2B1 Productions		342 425 80%	6,648 19.00-21.00	11/19/98	Asleep At The Wheel Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		352 352 100%	5,504 16.00
11/04/98	Robert Hunter The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions		348 850 41%	6,632 18.50-20.00	12/04/98	Dave Alvin & The Guilty Men Tractor Tavern Seattle, WA (In-House Promotion)	Robbie Fuks	365 365 100%	5,475 15.00
11/13/98	Mudhoney La Luna Portland, OR Monqui Presents	Pinehurst Kids Jr. High	662 800 83%	6,620 10.00	11/22/98	Sevendust Bohager's Baltimore, MD I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Clutch Stuck Mojo Ultraspank	362 750 48%	5,430 15.00
11/16/98	moe. Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Moon Boot Lover	530 600 88%	6,618 12.00-14.00	11/13/98	Parliament / Funkadelic Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Seth Yacovone	307 600 51%	5,353 16.00-18.00
11/27/98	Spring Heeled Jack USA Webster Theatre Hartford, CT (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Stater Enterprises	Bim Skala Bim Gluespiders Jimmie Scooter	660 1,250 53%	6,600 10.00	12/08/98	Reverend Horton Heat Club Toast Burlington, VT (In-House Promotion)	The Amazing Crowns Flat Duo Jets	382 500 76%	5,348 14.00
11/15/98	Less Than Jake Galaxy Club Dallas, TX (In-House Promotion) / Bold Entertainment	ALL The Mad Caddies Elliot	650 650 100%	6,500 10.00	12/02/98	John Gorka Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	Jennifer Kimball	352 352 100%	5,320 16.00
08/26/98	Nazareth Brookville Memorial Brookville, ONT, CANADA Rose Concert Productions	Rik Emmett	469 800 59%	6,448 Canadian (9,920) 20.00-25.00	11/07/98	The Toasters Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2B1 Productions	Slow Gherkin	549 633 87%	5,304 9.00-11.00
10/10/98	Ian Tyson Swallow Hill Denver, CO Swallow Hill Music Association	Liz Masterson Sean Blackburn	350 350 100%	6,429 17.00-19.00	09/27/98	Ferron Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2B1 Productions		319 425 75%	5,283 16.50-18.50
10/11/98	Ian Tyson Union Colony Civic Center Greeley, CO Swallow Hill Music Association	Celeste Krenz	342 700 49%	6,412 17.00-19.00	09/26/98	John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Kip Meaker Blues Band	408 600 68%	5,281 12.00-15.00
11/23/98	Sevendust 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Clutch Stuck Mojo Ultraspank	422 500 84%	6,330 15.00	10/26/98	Less Than Jake The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	ALL Snuff Braid	520 900 58%	5,200 10.00
10/16/98	String Cheese Incident Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers		613 613 100%	6,130 10.00	11/21/98	Cornelius Troubadour Los Angeles, CA (In-House Promotion) / Goldenvoice	Solex The Notwst	500 500 100%	5,000 10.00
11/28/98	Tom Paxton Teikyo Lorreto Heights Theatre Denver, CO Swallow Hill Music Association	Carla Sciaky	421 500 84%	6,126 13.00-16.00					
09/29/98	The Samples Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Invisible Jet	481 600 80%	6,018 12.00-14.00					
12/03/98 12/04/98	John Wesley Harding Metro Chicago, IL 4 Shows Jam Productions		439 500 22%	5,980 13.50-14.00					
11/22/98	Robert Fripp Painted Bride Art Center Philadelphia, PA New Park Entertainment		274 560 49%	5,891 21.50					
11/17/98	Mary Black Keswick Theatre Glenside, PA New Park Entertainment / The Bards		488 600 81%	5,856 12.00					



FAX

YOUR BOX OFFICE RESULTS
IT'S QUICK, ACCURATE & SIMPLE

559 271 7979

OR CALL US BETWEEN 8 AM & 5 PM
PACIFIC TIME 800.344.7333
IN CALIFORNIA CALL: 559.271.7900

PLEASE NOTE
OUR
AREA CODE
CHANGE!

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
12/04/98	Fun Lovin' Criminals Double Door Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Citizen King	500 500 100%	5,000	10/21/98	April Wine Animals Abbotsford, BC, CANADA Warwick Ent'ment / Rob Warwick Pres.	Pleasure	500 500 100%	3,900 Canadian (6,000)
12/03/98	Leftover Salmon Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2B1 Productions		399 633 63%	4,984 12.00-14.00	11/23/98	Fugazi Galaxy Club Dallas, TX (In-House Promotion) / Bold Entertainment	Swivel	650 650 100%	3,900 6.00
11/05/98	Saw Doctors The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Porter Sharks	444 850 52%	4,980 10.50-12.00	11/24/98	Death Double Door Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Hammerfall Wicker Man	323 450 72%	3,876 12.00
12/03/98	funky Meters Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Fun Lovin' Criminals	381 760 50%	4,932 24.00	08/24/98	Bernard Butler Reverb Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Emm Gryner	371 371 100%	3,856 Canadian (5,933) 15.50-18.00
12/05/98	The Angry Samoans / Damnation Troubadour Los Angeles, CA (In-House Promotion)	Union 13 Static 99	500 500 100%	4,841 9.00-10.00	12/04/98	Jane Siberry Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Mark Kozelek	247 500 49%	3,705 15.00
11/27/98	Corey Harris / Catfish Hodge Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		352 352 100%	4,795 14.00	10/17/98	Galactic Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers		464 600 77%	3,683 8.00
12/02/98	Hayden Richard's On Richards Cabaret Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Bodega	533 533 100%	4,742 Canadian (7,295) 13.50-15.00	11/19/98	Fastball Copper Dragon Brewing Company Carbondale, IL Grand Productions	JoAnn Jones 3 Finger Cowboy	357 750 48%	3,570 10.00
11/20/98	Deicide Galaxy Club Dallas, TX (In-House Promotion) / Bold Entertainment	Devourment Torment Defined	331 600 55%	4,695 12.00-15.00	11/02/98	Meat Beat Manifesto The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Josh Wink Grassy Knoll	258 900 29%	3,555 12.50-15.00
11/14/98	Bill Kirchen / Clay Baker Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		321 352 91%	4,528 16.00	11/13/98	Jazz Is Dead Copper Dragon Brewing Company Carbondale, IL Grand Productions	Buzz	229 750 31%	3,435 15.00
11/03/98	Asian Dub Foundation Cabaret Music Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	DJ Ram	501 501 100%	4,493 Canadian (6,913) 13.80	11/21/98	DJ Spooky That Subliminal Kid 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Piastina Mosh Gardner Post	343 500 69%	3,430 10.00
10/29/98	The Skatalites Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2B1 Productions	Fillbuster	401 633 63%	4,448 10.00-12.00	11/12/98	Men At Work The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Let's Go Bowling	182 850 21%	3,400 18.00-20.00
11/24/98	"Christmas Heritage" Maryland Hall for the Creative Arts Annapolis, MD (In-House Promotion)	Tim O'Brien & The O'Boys Darol Anger / Philip Aaberg Alison Brown / Todd Phillips Mike Marshall	215 850 25%	4,424 25.00-27.00	11/20/98	Doug Kershaw 9:30 Club Denver, CO Swallow Hill Music Association	Colorado Cajun Dance Band	208 350 59%	3,340 15.00-17.00
12/04/98	Sam Black Church / Underdog Club Toast Burlington, VT (In-House Promotion)	Drowningman One King Down Inreach	441 500 88%	4,410 10.00	10/06/98	Angelique Kidjo Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2B1 Productions	Kosono	225 425 53%	3,288 14.00-16.00
12/05/98	David Lindley / Wally Ingram Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2B1 Productions	Mick Overman	330 425 78%	4,365 13.00-15.00	10/18/98	Mollie O'Brien Swallow Hill Denver, CO Swallow Hill Music Association	Sarah Elizabeth Campbell	245 300 82%	3,287 12.00-14.00
09/24/98	Guster Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	The Getaway People	408 600 68%	4,364 10.00-12.00	12/06/98	Jesse Cook Cabaret Music Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		261 400 65%	3,219 Canadian (4,953) 18.98
11/07/98	The Afghan Whigs Cabaret Music Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal		373 500 75%	4,323 Canadian (6,651) 17.83	12/05/98	Amazing Rhythm Aces Birchmere Alexandria, VA (In-House Promotion) / Michael Jaworek	Victor Mecsnyne	190 500 38%	3,135 18.50
11/09/98	Reel Big Fish Le Spectrum De Montreal Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Pluto Flashlight Gangster Politi	547 1,200 46%	4,267 Canadian (6,564) 12.00-14.00	12/05/98	Biz Markie Laga Pittsburgh, PA (In-House Promotion) / Joker Productions		311 750 41%	3,110 10.00
12/05/98	Tinsley Ellis Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers	382 730 52%	4,256 10.00-12.00	10/14/98	The Corrs Cabaret Music Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Lindy	208 500 42%	3,032 Canadian (4,665) 22.43
10/03/98	Iris DeMent Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Kate Jacobs	332 350 95%	4,196 12.00-14.00	12/05/98	Rick Derringer Lake Country Entertainment Center Hartland, WI (In-House Promotion) / Network Productions	Frisky Lizards	300 600 50%	3,000 10.00
11/28/98	Roomful Of Blues Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	The Detonators	281 600 47%	4,026 13.00-15.00	09/01/98	Rufus Wainwright Cabaret Music Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Martha Wainwright	400 500 80%	2,990 Canadian (4,800) 11.50
11/28/98	Brother Cane Instant Karma Houston, TX Pace Concerts		268 268 100%	4,020 15.00	12/03/98	Barney Bentall & The Legendary Hearts Animals Abbotsford, BC, CANADA Warwick Ent'ment / Rob Warwick Pres.	John Bottomley	300 500 60%	2,925 Canadian (4,500) 15.00
11/20/98	Duncan Sheik The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Hooverphonic	332 900 37%	3,984 12.00	12/02/98	Vic Chesnut Tractor Tavern Seattle, WA (In-House Promotion)	Hank Williams Revue	290 290 100%	2,900 10.00

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
10/13/98	Legendary Pink Dots Cabaret Music Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Twilight C.D.S.S.	284 500 57% 15.52	2,865 Canadian (4,407)	10/02/98	The Nields Swallow Hill Denver, CO Swallow Hill Music Association	Moxy Fruvous 11.00-13.00	179 200 90% 11.00-13.00	2,195
10/10/98	Viperhouse Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Soul Proprietors	452 600 75% 6.00-7.00	2,834	11/09/98	Money Mark Cabaret Music Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Buffalo Daughter	270 500 54% 12.50	2,194 Canadian (3,375)
11/11/98	2 Skinnee J's Laga Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions		305 600 51% 8.00-10.00	2,790	10/09/98	Big Sugar Brockville Arts Centre Brockville, ONT, CANADA Rose Concert Productions	Que Vidal	165 500 33% 20.00	2,148 Canadian (3,304)
12/06/98	Karla Bonoff Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions		185 500 37% 15.00	2,775	11/27/98	Belizbeha Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company	Super Genius	256 600 43% 8.00	2,048
10/05/98	The Radiators Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Seth Yacovone Blues Band	210 600 35% 12.00-15.00	2,749	10/08/98	Jazz Mandolin Project Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers		292 400 73% 7.00	2,048
11/04/98	Faithless 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Esthero	259 500 52% 10.00	2,590	10/11/98	Better Than Ezra Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Athenaeum Possum Dixon	226 500 45% 13.00-15.00	1,984 Canadian (3,052)
10/13/98	Third World Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers		161 600 27% 15.00	2,546	09/03/98	Belizbeha Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Zola Tum	263 600 44% 7.00-9.00	1,930
12/01/98	Vic Chesnutt Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.	Corinna Repp	235 278 85% 10.00-12.00	2,544	11/25/98	Blackthorne Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		384 760 51% 5.00	1,920
12/05/98	The Austin Lounge Lizards Ram's Head Annapolis, MD (In-House Promotion) / Michael Jaworek		169 215 79% 15.00	2,535	09/26/98	Richard Buckner Swallow Hill Denver, CO Swallow Hill Music Association	Tony Furtado Band	130 130 100% 11.00-13.00	1,899
11/08/98	BeauSoleil avec Michael Doucet Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers		163 600 27% 15.00-17.00	2,522	11/04/98	The Eels Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Biah Productions	Lisa Germano	277 500 55% 10.00-12.00	1,882 Canadian (2,896)
09/29/98	Big Sugar The Harb Owen Sound, ONT, CANADA Rose Concert Productions	Pluto	258 400 65% 15.00	2,516 Canadian (3,870)	11/21/98	Jamestown Schubas Tavern Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	Sean Woosley Band	241 241 100% 7.00	1,687
11/03/98	The Eels Cafe Campus Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Lisa Germano	262 500 52% 14.38	2,449 Canadian (3,767)	09/19/98	Tripping Daisy Cafe Campus Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Bradford Reed	155 500 31% 15.53	1,565 Canadian (2,407)
12/02/98	The Outfield Mill Avenue Sport Rock Cafe Tempe, AZ Sport Rock Concerts	The Jennys Superordinary	140 287 49% 16.00-22.00	2,436	09/25/98	Juliana Hatfield Cafe Campus Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal		160 500 32% 14.38	1,495 Canadian (2,300)
11/10/98	Hayden Cafe Campus Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Juliana Hatfield	325 500 65% 11.50	2,429 Canadian (3,737)	12/04/98	The Duke Robillard Band The Van Dyck Schenectady, NY 2 Shows DDE Music		119 115 52% 12.00	1,428
10/30/98	Bill Staines Swallow Hill Denver, CO Swallow Hill Music Association	Ray Wylie Hubbard	188 200 94% 12.00-14.00	2,416	10/09/98	Archers Of Loaf Cabaret Music Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Creeper Lagoon	169 500 34% 12.65	1,389 Canadian (2,137)
11/21/98	Modest Mouse Galaxy Club Dallas, TX (In-House Promotion) / Bold Entertainment	Murder City Devils	278 600 46% 7.00-10.00	2,414	10/27/98	SNFU Cocodrie San Francisco, CA GLAMco	The Idiots	170 350 49% 8.00	1,360
08/18/98	Girls Against Boys Cabaret Music Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Buffalo Daughter	204 500 41% 15.53	2,341 Canadian (3,602)	11/20/98	Eric Andersen Swallow Hill Denver, CO Swallow Hill Music Association	Tom Prasada-Rao	100 130 77% 12.00-14.00	1,316
11/14/98	The Philosopher Kings Bourbon Street Mt Roland, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal	Em Gryner Cherry Pickers	202 800 25% 17.83	2,341 Canadian (3,601)	11/13/98	Samite Of Uganda Swallow Hill Denver, CO Swallow Hill Music Association	Eric Robnett	99 200 50% 12.00-14.00	1,316
10/16/98	Big Sugar 8 Ball Vip Cafe Chatham, ONT, CANADA Rose Concert Productions	Danko Jones	182 400 46% 12.00-15.00	2,285 Canadian (3,516)	11/13/98	Ugly Americans Juanita's Cantina Little Rock, AR (In-House Promotion)		161 300 54% 8.00	1,288
08/24/98	Dishwalla Cabaret Music Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal		224 500 45% 15.53	2,261 Canadian (3,478)	11/08/98	The Eels 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Lisa Germano	156 500 31% 8.00	1,248
11/14/98	Jason Bonham Band Copper Dragon Brewing Company Carbondale, IL Grand Productions	Healing Sixes	373 750 50% 6.00	2,238	11/03/98	Money Mark 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Buffalo Daughter	93 500 19% 12.00	1,116
08/25/98	Grant Lee Buffalo Cabaret Music Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal		235 500 47% 14.38	2,196 Canadian (3,379)	09/19/98	David Mallett Swallow Hill Denver, CO Swallow Hill Music Association	The Winstons	104 130 80% 10.00-12.00	1,096

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
12/05/98	Jump, Little Children Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA Gamelan Productions	Sunflower Stand-Up 8 Nancy Atlas Project	134 178 75% 8.00	1,072	11/11/98	Mike Peters Palookaville Santa Cruz, CA 2B1 Productions / Dave Morrison Presents	Floyd's Ordeal Paula Brinker	86 425 20% 8.00-10.00	757
11/15/98	Let's Go Bowling Laga Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions		116 200 58% 8.00-10.00	1,068	11/19/98	Stephen Fearing Jazz Bassment Saskatoon, SAS, CANADA Ness Creek Cultural&Recreational Society		68 165 41% 12.00-14.00	606 Canadian (933)
11/11/98	Kid Rock Instant Karma Houston, TX Pace Concerts		174 250 70% 6.00	1,044	11/26/98	Chris Duarte Group Juanita's Cantina Little Rock, AR (In-House Promotion)		117 300 39% 6.00	597
11/08/98	Indigo Swing Shooters Live Cleveland, OH Ecco Entertainment		200 600 33% 5.00	1,000	11/28/98	Vast Mason Jar Phoenix, AZ Evening Star Productions	Aces & Eights 10 Ton Universe	89 350 25% 5.00-7.00	559
09/13/98	Harvey Danger Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Creeper Lagoon	111 600 19% 8.00-10.00	984	11/20/98	Garnet Rogers / Kate Campbell Schubas Tavern Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)		66 125 53% 8.00	528
11/23/98	New Radicals Cabaret Music Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Modern Stories	254 500 51% 5.75	949 Canadian (1,460)	10/07/98	Ominous Seapods Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Foxtrot Zulu	111 600 19% 4.00-6.00	527
11/11/98	The Candyskins Schubas Tavern Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	Turner Joy	157 200 79% 6.00	942	08/11/98	TR3 / Tim Reynolds Higher Ground Winooski, VT (In-House Promotion) / Alex Crothers	Organic Groove Farmers	54 600 9% 7.00	323
11/30/98	New Radicals Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	MAde	375 500 75% 3.00-5.00	939 Canadian (1,445)	11/28/98	The Grapes Of Wrath Cafe Campus Montreal, QUE, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	The Datsons	35 500 7% 13.50	307 Canadian (472)
12/09/98	Coco Montoya Dingo Bar Albuquerque, NM Blues Bizness		102 200 51% 8.00-10.00	918	11/19/98	Jump, Little Children Juanita's Cantina Little Rock, AR (In-House Promotion)	Backtalk	283 300 94% 1.01	285
11/25/98	Hovercraft Mason Jar Phoenix, AZ Evening Star Productions	icu	121 350 35% 5.00-8.00	860	11/29/98	The Candyskins Instant Karma Houston, TX Pace Concerts		54 250 22% 5.00	270

Weekly Features

- Insider News Briefs
- Route Book Itineraries
- Boxoffice Summary
- Concert Pulse Chart
- Hotstar of the Week
- International Music News
- Industry Hotwire
- Unique Database Inquiries

Directories

All of these reference books are automatically included with a subscription as they are published. Most directories are published twice per year and new subscribers may order back copies at a discount.

- Agency Rosters
- Concert Venues
- Talent Buyers
- Record Company Rosters
- Concert Support Services
- Connexions

**PLEASE NOTE
OUR
AREA CODE
CHANGE!**

POLLSTAR / 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue, Fresno, CA 93722
800 344.7383 / California 559 271.7900 / Fax 559 271.7979

POLLSTAR U.K. / Suite 8, 24 Highbury Grove, London, England N5 2EA
171 359.1110 / Fax 171 359.1131 / * In United Kingdom yearly subscription rate of £199

Name _____
Firm _____
Title/Department _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Country _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Fax _____
Email _____
Type of Business _____

One Year Subscription \$315.00
90 Day Trial Subscription \$95.00
Two Year Subscription \$515.00

IMPORTANT:
Must be paid in advance in U.S. dollars
drawn on a U.S. bank.*

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:

Mastercard Visa American Express

Card # _____

Exp. Date _____ Signature _____



Just our
ENTERTAINMENT STAFF
DOING
WHAT THEY
do best.



The Bluesville Showcase Nightclub entertainment events staff will do just about anything to make your act feel right at home.

Because when you have big stars playing your venue like Neil Sedaka, Faith Hill, Vince Gill, Olivia Newton-John, Jay Leno,

Julio Iglesias, Roger Daltrey, Joe Cocker, Chicago and Ray Charles, you better be flexible. So when

your act plays Bluesville, you can be sure that our staff will give them the star treatment they deserve. For more information call Randy Wright, Integrity Events at 615-777-5766.



Tunica, Mississippi (just 12 miles south of Memphis, TN)

World Radio History

HORSESHOE
CASINO-HOTEL





Buckeye Lake

55,000 Capacity • Since 1986

Jimmy Buffet

Lollapalooza

Aerosmith

Van Halen

Guns & Roses

Grateful Dead

Lynyrd Skynyrd

ZZ Top

Bon Jovi

Metallica

Hank Williams, Jr.

AC / DC

Rod Stewart

Peter Gabriel

Many More!

- *Columbus Ohio Area*
- *Largest College Market*
- *1.4 Million Metro Population*
- *11 Million Within 2.5 Hour Drive*



**Exclusive Representation
Paradise Productions**



Call (734) 572-4441 • Fax (734) 572-4443